

## State steel overhaul considered by ministers

A reconstructed nationalized steel industry is being considered by Cabinet ministers. One idea being strongly canvassed is that Sir Charles Villiers, British Steel's chairman, should be retired early and replaced by a leading American or European industrialist as a token of the Government's commitment to the industry's future.

## Move for foreigner to take chairman's job

By Paul Roudledge  
Labour Editor

Cabinet ministers are considering a far-reaching reconstruction of the nationalized steel industry in the aftermath of the industry's national strike, now in its seventh week.

Sir Charles Villiers, chairman of the British Steel Corporation, may be retired early to make way for a foreign successor, and some plans now facing closure could be sold or kept open longer.

The Cabinet is more worried about the impact of the lengthy stoppage of steelmaking than recent ministerial pronouncements would suggest. A feeling that "we cannot go on much longer as we are" is gaining ground.

Ministers would prefer to delay their reconstruction of the industry until after the present pay dispute is solved so as to avoid accusations that they are giving in to the strikers. But it is recognized that a settlement may not be possible without a comprehensive new deal for the industry.

Mr James Prior, Secretary of State for Employment, is known to favour a solution that would inject new top management into state firms while the financial basis of the corporation was radically changed.

He feels there ought to be two large steel producers in Britain, one public and one private. British Steel might be obliged to sell its works in Consett, Co Durham, which is threatened with closure, to an expanded private sector that could be strengthened by mergers.

Among some ministers there is now a distinct lack of support for the present BSC management and an increasing view that Sir Charles should quit the chairmanship before his term of office expires in the autumn.

One idea being strongly canvassed is that an industrialist from a successful steel company in Europe or the United States should be appointed to head British Steel as a token of the Government's commitment to the future of the industry.

Some top American steel company executives are said to have been approached with a view to taking over the task of managing the state steel concern. But the Government was embarrassed to discover that the salary paid to Sir Charles falls well below the international going rate for such a job.

All the proposals are still in the planning stage but the Cabinet is genuinely anxious about the rapidly deteriorating industrial situation stemming directly from the steel strike.

Mr Ken Clarke, national officer of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, was told by the Sheffield party's spokesman, Mr James Willis, ISTC branch secretary: "There will be a split in this union unless the strike is solved."

"You are talking about meeting again with management next Friday. That is a long time for us. Long enough to put us out of a job. We want to go back to work and we will do so unless there is a solution by the end of the week."

Mr Willis, with Mr Malcolm Middleton, a shop steward, and Mr Keith Hancock, said their company, the biggest private steel employer in Sheffield, had the backing of the private industry in the town.

Nearly 20 companies, they said, had been called out against the men's wishes. Mr Clarke told them he would report their comments to Mr William Sirs, the union's general secretary.

Many other union officials, representing private steel industry workers throughout Britain, also arrived at the ISTC headquarters with a "we want to work" message.

Before the talks, with strike leaders, the union's negotiators pledged full support for the anti-strike workers from Sheffield.

A South Yorkshire delegate said: "Asking us to support this dispute is like asking us to strike for the water workers. We are an entirely separate negotiating body."

BSC stands firm, page 2  
Gulf between BSC and workers, page 19

## Approval of union curb formula is likely today

By Our Labour Editor

The Government was still wrestling yesterday with the complex implications of its plans to outlaw certain kinds of secondary trade union action other than picketing.

Parliamentary draftsmen have now reached the fifteenth version of the Cabinet's proposal to legislate on immunities from civil action enjoyed by unions engaging in sympathy strikes and blacking.

But a final version is likely to be approved by ministers today and published this evening or tomorrow. The formula restricting immunity for secondary action to immediate customers and suppliers of firms in dispute, devised by Mr James Prior, Secretary of State for Employment, is not likely to satisfy his Tory backbench critics.

However, he will seek to placate them by promising a further thorough review of trade union immunities. The Department of Employment will continue the study with some urgency, leading to a Green Paper on the issue later this year which may, but not necessarily will, lead to further legislation.

The chief aim of the amendments to the Employment Bill now going through Parliament will be to give legislative effect to Lord Denning's attempts in the Court of Appeal to create a "distance" test in industrial disputes so that only those with a genuine interest may be drawn into action by the unions.

The new clause will probably be taken at the report stage of the Bill, so it will be debated on the floor of the House of Commons.

The Cabinet expects to get the Bill out of the Commons in May and on to the statute book in the first week of July. At that time delegates to the annual conference of the National Union of Mine-workers will be declining their opposition to the legislation.

Mr Prior's amendments will limit the immunity for secondary action to "first customers and first suppliers". In the present steel dispute that would allow workers in a company that has a substantial contractual relationship with British Steel to black the corporation's products or go on sympathy strike.

It will almost certainly be left to the courts to determine what "substantial" means.

Mr Prior's intention in limiting the withdrawal of immunities is to seek the widest possible acceptance of the new law and so avoid the TUC boycott that sealed the face of the Industrial Relations Act, 1971.

The dominant philosophy behind the amendment is that law has to have widespread consent if it is to be enforceable. The aim must be to carry public opinion with the Government, including, as far as possible, trade union opinion.

Mr Prior is expected to seek to put pressure on the TUC to show where it stands by writing to Mr Len Murray, general secretary of the TUC, calling on him to condemn the men's picketing seen at Hatfield steel works in Sheffield last week and the withdrawal of immunities for the water workers.

Trade union leaders should look for wider application of their code of conduct on picketing agreed with the last Government, it is argued.



Waiting as Embassy opens: Dr Yosef Hadass, the Israeli chargé d'affaires, and Mrs Hadass, waving to a small crowd of Jews in Cairo yesterday after their flag was unfurled for the first time at the opening of the Israeli Embassy.

The ceremony was marred by loud and persistent wailing from the hostel next door—the unmistakable sound of Arab women in mourning (Christopher Walker writes from Cairo). Although burly Egyptian guards swiftly silenced the girl students responsible, the protest reminded onlookers of the bitter hostility of many Arabs to the establishment of friendly ties with Israel.

## Mr Vance at UN for talks on hostages

From David Cross  
Washington, Feb 18

Mr Cyrus Vance, the Secretary of State, made an unexpected visit to the United Nations in New York today to discuss continuing negotiations for the release of the 50 hostages from the American Embassy in Tehran.

A State Department spokesman would say only that Mr Vance wanted to meet Dr Kurt Waldheim, the United Nations Secretary General, to discuss "the situation in Iran, among other things".

It was not immediately clear whether Mr Vance's sudden decision to travel to New York meant that a new snag had cropped up in Dr Waldheim's efforts to end the 15-week-long seizure of the embassy. But with conflicting statements still emanating from Iranian leaders about what is expected of the United States to secure the release of the hostages, it was considered more likely here that Mr Vance was seeking clarification of the Iranian position from the person most directly involved in talks with Tehran.

The United Nations announced yesterday that the membership of a commission of inquiry into Iranian grievances against the regime of the deposed Shah had been completed. This is the first step in the process which the Americans hope will lead to the release of the hostages.

Yesterday the United States

accepted the names of the eminent jurists and diplomats who have agreed to serve on the commission and the Iranians were reported by a United Nations spokesman to have agreed verbally to the list today. The names were still not announced formally until Dr Waldheim had received written confirmation from Tehran.

It is understood that the commission will consist of five members, one each from France, Algeria, Venezuela, Syria and Bangladesh.

After his talks in New York, Mr Vance was due to leave the United States for discussions in four West European capitals designed to coordinate the West's response to the Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan.

He will begin his meetings in Bonn with Herr Hans Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister, before travelling to Rome, Paris and London for talks with his counterparts there.

Mr Vance's tour is a substitute for what was once planned to be a single meeting in Bonn with all four West European foreign ministers. The meeting was cancelled when the French balked at what they seemed to think might develop into a public display of condemnation of Moscow. The French prefer quiet diplomacy because they believe this is more likely to achieve the future Soviet behaviour.

## New credit squeeze expected in US today

From Frank Vogl  
Washington, Feb 18

The Federal Reserve Board is expected to announce a severe tightening of credit policies tomorrow. It may disclose new money supply growth targets involving cuts in the current annual money growth rate of 3 to 5 per cent.

Mr Paul Volcker, the Fed's chairman, is scheduled to testify tomorrow before the banking committee of the House of Representatives. On Friday the seven-member board of governors of the Fed voted unanimously to raise the discount rate by 1 per cent to 13 per cent and this measure alone is likely to trigger commercial bank prime rate increases.

Informal sources state that Mr Volcker may suggest tomorrow that further discount rate increases may be swiftly decided upon in the event of any further deterioration in the American inflation outlook. According to bankers in New York the Fed chairman sought to convince his fellow governors to raise the discount rate by more than 1 per cent last Friday. Indeed, one source suggested that he advocated a 15 per cent discount rate. However, the majority of the board did not want to raise the rate more than one per cent at this time, evidently fearful that too severe a credit tightening could plunge the economy into a serious recession.

Mr Volcker is deeply concerned that Fed policy has been unable to break public expectations of still higher inflation. He believes that the Fed has succeeded in achieving the money supply moderation it sought when it tightened its policies last October 6, but that the sharp oil price rises have largely offset the benefits.

In recent weeks the Federal Reserve chairman has told visitors and public audiences that he is determined, as he puts it, "to stick with it" and by this he means he is determined to take whatever actions are necessary to secure price stability over the longer term and convince the public that the corner will be turned on inflation.

He says that so long as inflationary expectations remain high there just will not be the degree of new business investment needed to ensure the productivity gains so vital to placing the economy on a more secure footing.

Mr Volcker's determination to act more forcefully appears to be the product of a wide array of disturbing factors. Inflation is rising at a faster pace than the Fed's economists had predicted. Latest figures suggest that consumer prices in the current quarter may well show an annual rate of advance of 14 per cent.

The Fed's economists had also predicted that the economy would slow considerably in the current quarter and start moving into a mild recession. Latest figures suggest the economy continues to grow and that so far the recession is not developing.

Finally, the Fed and its chairman appear to be concerned about the amount of liquidity available outside of the banking system. For the first time the Fed is keeping close watch on the amount of highly liquid cash being managed by money market unit trusts. Last Friday night the Investment Company Institute bore sent detailed figures about the money market funds to the Fed.

The Institute noted that growth in these funds in just the last week has been staggering. For the week ending February 13 the nation's money market funds grew by fully \$1,700m, to \$36,900m—an all time record.

Mr Vance's visit to the UN is a substitute for what was once planned to be a single meeting in Bonn with all four West European foreign ministers. The meeting was cancelled when the French balked at what they seemed to think might develop into a public display of condemnation of Moscow. The French prefer quiet diplomacy because they believe this is more likely to achieve the future Soviet behaviour.

## Puerto Rico triumph for Mr George Bush

The strong challenge for the Republican presidential nomination made by Mr George Bush in Iowa last month was reinforced by his victory in the Puerto Rico primary. The jubilant Mr Bush, a former director of the Central Intelligence Agency, said the result would give his campaign a new momentum for the New Hampshire primary. Senator Howard

Baker came in second place, and the only other Republican to make a serious effort in the island—Mr John Connally, the former Governor of Texas—made a disastrous showing with just 1 per cent or so of the votes cast. All the candidates had promised statehood for the island if they were elected, but Mr Bush's organization was the most efficient. Page 7

## Debt-paying by Mrs Gandhi

Fears about any challenge to her own authority lay behind Mrs Gandhi's decision at the weekend to dissolve the legislatures of nine non-Congress run Indian states. Our Delhi Correspondent writes. She was also obliged to give jobs to all those who have recently joined her bandwagon. Page 7

## Hostage says she was raped

The police in London were investigating an allegation by the wife of a building society manager that she was raped by a gunman who held her, her husband, and baby son hostage over the weekend at their home in Woodford Green, London. Yesterday morning the raider forced Mr William Knight, the manager, to drive to his Chingford office and hand over £11,000. Page 4

## Public order law changes urged

Sweeping changes in the law concerning marches and demonstrations were called for by Sir David McNeeney, Metropolitan Police Commissioner, in written evidence to the Commons Select Committee on Home Affairs. Punishments imposed for public order offences were not severe enough to be a deterrent, he said. Page 4

## Mugabe call to end auxiliaries

Mr Robert Mugabe, the Rhodesian guerrilla leader, urged Lord Soames, the Governor, to disband the security force auxiliaries and the crack Selous Scouts Army unit. He claimed that two Scouts killed by a bomb had planned to plant it at a church to discredit his party. Page 6

## Atkins response to 'Irish unity'

Mr Humphrey Atkins, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, said the Government still believed Ulster's future was for the people of Northern Ireland, for the British Government and for Parliament to decide. Page 2

## Mixed colleges most popular

Oxford's mixed colleges have once again proved the most popular with would-be undergraduates. Applications to Merton and Christ Church, which are accepting women for the first time, are up by more than half. Page 2

Tunnel terminal: A GLC report says the Channel tunnel rail terminal will probably be in dockland or at Victoria and West Brompton stations. 4  
Forest protest: Countryside groups attack a report calling for large-scale afforestation of Britain. 3  
Select committees: Full list of members and subjects of inquiry of the 14 new House of Commons committees. 4  
Los Angeles: Raintstorms wreck homes in California and kill at least 12. 7  
Moscow: Russians start crash programme to produce two million samovars a year. 7  
Classified advertisements: Appointments, pages 8, 23; Personal, 23, 24; Sale Rooms and Antiques, 22.

## Shell and Esso add up to 4p a gallon New round of petrol price rises

A round of petrol price is expected to follow comments by Shell and Esso that they are raising their prices from today.

The increase, the second in a month, will add an extra gallon for Shell and 3p a gallon for Esso on retail pump prices. The smaller oil companies are expected to follow shortly, compensate for recent steep rises in crude oil prices.

The wholesale increases, used from midnight, will add four-star pump prices to between £1.20 and £1.31 a gallon.

Earlier yesterday the British Petroleum Corporation (BP) stated that the price of crude oil from the North Sea

was going up by another 54 pence a barrel. The increase, which is backdated to February 4, takes the price of North Sea crude to between \$33 and \$34 a barrel, with the market price set by BP's Forties Field, the most prolific producer at \$33.75.

BNOC said its new price levels were set after consultation with suppliers. Last week, BP raised the price of crude from the Forties to \$33.75 with effect from February 8—a move which was widely expected to bring comparable action from the BNOC. Crude oil prices charged by the state-owned BNOC last went up in January to \$29.75, more than double the level of a year earlier.

Petrol prices last went up in the middle of January, when a round of increases led by BP took the pump price of a gallon of four-star to between £1.16 and £1.27. Yesterday's rises will mean £1.20 to £1.31 a gallon, but precise retail prices will depend on local competition and costs.

Petrol producers are anxiously watching to see if a drop in volume sales results from motorists' resistance to high prices. The Department of Energy's figures for petrol deliveries for the nine months to the end of October showed a slight increase of 2.9 per cent on the comparable period in 1978.

The 4p a gallon price rise in January is thought to have caused some reduction in sales in certain places, which could be continued on page 17, col 2

## Price freeze on surplus farm goods urged by lone voice of Mr Walker at Brussels

From Michael Hornsby  
Brussels, Feb 18

Britain sees no case for increasing the price of farm products in surplus, Mr Peter Walker, the British Agriculture Minister, told his EEC colleagues today. He also criticized European Commission proposals for curbing over-production of milk and sugar as being biased against Britain.

The British broadside came during the opening round here today of the annual farm price-fixing negotiations. They are based on proposals unveiled earlier this month by Mr Finn Olav Gundelach, the EEC Agriculture Commissioner.

These proposals envisage an average rise of 2.4 per cent in the minimum "support prices" guaranteed to the EEC's eight million farmers for the 1980-81 marketing year. The farmers want an increase of 7.9 per cent to offset rising production costs and loss of real income.

Mr Gundelach also proposes

raising the general levy on milk producers from 0.5 per cent to 1.5 per cent and imposing a "super-tax" of about 6p on every additional pint of milk processed by EEC dairies above 99 per cent of the amounts treated last year.

In the sugar sector, where production exceeds consumption by about three million tonnes, the Commission proposes cutting the amount of EEC sugar output covered by price guarantees.

Mr Gundelach made clear today that he sees the proposed price increases as justified only if the related measures curbing milk and sugar over-production are also adopted. This, he maintains, would hold expenditure on supporting farmers' prices this year to some £6,500m—slightly below what was spent in 1979.

Mr Walker said that the EEC is to avoid financial crisis later in the year.

The Yugoslavs, who since last week have been kept aware of the seriousness of President Tito's condition by the fact that television and radio stations have transmitted only serious programmes, are going about their normal business. However, there are more police than usual on the streets and in front of public buildings armed police has been reappearing.

Nevertheless, the atmosphere is one of calm resignation.

## First heart transplant woman dies

Britain's first woman heart transplant patient died last night.

The new heart was given to Mrs Dorothy Hayward, aged 46, a widow of Hoxhill, Dorset, by doctors at Harefield Hospital, west London. She was given the heart of a man, aged 20, who died after a road accident.

Mrs Hayward responded well initially but later the electrocardiograph monitors picked up irregularities in her new heart, a hospital spokesman said.

The transplant operation was carried out by a team led by Mr Magdi Yacoub, a consultant heart surgeon. The same team on January 31 gave a new heart to Mr Ronald Murray, who is still making good progress at the hospital.

Mrs Hayward had been an inpatient at Harefield since Wednesday of last week. She had suffered progressive heart disease for more than six years.

Mrs Hayward has two children, Mrs Carol Rowell, aged 24, who was at the hospital earlier in the day, and Mandy, aged 12.

Mr Papworth Hospital, near Cambridge, Mr Ewan McPherson, aged 23, who had a heart transplant operation on Friday, was continuing to make good progress yesterday.

## 235 cars and lorries crash together in fog near Paris

From Ian Murray  
Paris, Feb 18

Two people died and dozens more were injured this morning in a huge multiple crash on the A13 Normandy motorway, at Les Mureaux to the west of Paris. Fog, which had reduced visibility to around 30 yards in places, was responsible for the first accident which led to the pile-up. Then within 10 minutes 200 cars and 35 heavy lorries had smashed into each other along a mile-and-a-half stretch of the road.

The accident started when a red coach apparently stopped in the fast lane because the fog was so dense. A following car swerved in to the right to avoid it, causing an articulated lorry to jack-knife across the road. From then on, the mass of traffic piled into the block.

Police estimated that many drivers were travelling at more than 60 mph.

The motorway serves an area where many Parisians have

their weekend homes, so traffic was heavier than normal.

When police arrived at the scene people were hanging out of their battered vehicles screaming in fear. Stray dogs, thrown from the cars, were running about howling, and lost children were wandering about in the fog crying for their parents.

The work of cutting the injured free from cars was hindered by the large amount of petrol spilled over the roadway: police and rescue services did not want to risk a spark which would start a fire.

In the middle of the carnage there was one heavy lorry carrying explosive chemicals which had to be doused with water from the fire hoses.

Last night police were searching for the driver of the red coach who had apparently driven away from the scene without realizing the accident had occurred.

Photograph, page 5

**Castle on High Tor**  
a gold sculpture  
by  
William Tolliday

From a sea of crystalline agate a stairway of beaten gold leads up through a rock of barite to the enchanted golden castle.

This is the most recent fantasy of an artist of rare imagination, whose work is exclusive to Garrard. William Tolliday creates only a very limited number of distinctive pieces each year. Castle on High Tor measures 13 1/2 inches in height.

See examples of Tolliday's work in the showrooms, or ask for a copy of the colour folder.

**GARRARD**  
The Crown Jewellers

112 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1A 2JH. TELEPHONE: 01-734 7020



HOME NEWS

# BSC claims offer can produce pay rises of up to 21% for workers

By Peter Hill  
Industrial Editor  
British Steel Corporation negotiators yesterday strongly reaffirmed that there was no question of the corporation modifying its "final offer" to the steel unions of a 14 per cent increase.

Although BSC is prepared to look in detail at the proposals to be made by the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation in submissions at the end of this week, the corporation is insistent that any improvements beyond the present offer will have to be paid for by improved performance and productivity.

Dr David Davies, BSC's managing director for personnel and social policy, said yesterday that BSC's offer could produce pay rises of between 18 per cent and 21 per cent for steel workers.

In addition to the 10 per cent general increase and the minimum 4 per cent payment to workers who agreed to local productivity schemes, there would be scope for additional payments on those schemes plus increased earnings from other bonus schemes already in operation.

Mr Robert Scholey, BSC's chief executive, said: "We are absolutely firm on this. There is plenty of money to be earned out of this industry. I have made it quite clear that we can go no further. Any proposals they (the unions) make—whatever form they take—for new money, they will have to indicate how it is to be found."

He was speaking after talks with Mr William Sims, general secretary of the ISTC, and Mr

# Canned food shortages 'still weeks away'

By Our Industrial Editor  
Warnings about further cut-backs in the production of cans and growing shortages of steel for the manufacture of domestic "white goods" (refrigerators, washing machines and freezers) were issued yesterday as steel-using industries assessed how much longer industry can survive without laying off workers.

But shortages of canned foods are still weeks away, according to Metal Box, the largest can manufacturer, and the Food Manufacturers Federation.

Metal Box, which holds about 70 per cent of the British can market, has laid off 4,000 workers because of tinplate shortages. The British Steel Corporation has considerable stocks of tinplate at its works and Metal Box also has supplies which have been imported but which are awaiting delivery to its works.

About 300 workers from the Metal Box plant at North, West Glamorgan, are expected to lobby Parliament and the TUC today. The plant has been picketed since the strike began and the workers are seeking a relaxation of the picket line. They claim it is causing untold damage to plans for the plant.

Normally the company produces 6,000 million food cans a year. The manufacture of drink cans has been unaffected so far.

The Food Manufacturers Federation said that if companies had to make cuts it was expected that they would be less about less popular sizes and lines. It was not expected that there would be real shortages before April, since stocks of cans were reasonably high and stocks in the distribution chain to shops were higher than usual.

Wide sheet steel from the BSC's strip mills, which is widely used in the manufacture of domestic "white goods", is the most critical in terms of supply shortages, according to the National Association of Steel Stockholders.

The same steel is used in the motor and other industries. The association said that its 250 members were asking for supplies and looking after regular customers where possible.

Last night representatives from the British Steel Corporation and the private sector steel producers planned the third and last meeting with steel-using industry representatives at the Confederation of British Industry.

The level of stocks held by industry and the stockholding companies is now estimated at between 10 and 11 weeks and the fear is that more companies will have to introduce reduced working as supplies of essential qualities and grades of steel run out.

But last night Mr Gordon Sambrook, the BSC's commercial managing director, emphasized that he was under no pressure from users to influence a settlement of the dispute.

# Rebels scorn mass picket threat

From Craig Seton  
Sheerness

A mass picket of up to 1,000 striking steelmen and Yorkshire miners is expected to descend on Sheerness, on the Isle of Sheppey, this week in an attempt to shut down the only large private steel company whose workers are still defying the national strike call.

Only 40 flying pickets from Scunthorpe were outside Sheerness Steel yesterday, but it is generally accepted that they are the pathfinders for the main force, fresh from its success in closing down Huddfields, in Sheffield, last week.

Union officials are refusing to name the day for the mass picket, but one said yesterday: "When they get here they will stay until this place is closed down."

More than sixty women and children demonstrated outside the modern plant yesterday in support of the 800 workers who have refused to join the strike, and expressions of support can be found throughout the small town.

Union officials are refusing to name the day for the mass picket, but one said yesterday: "When they get here they will stay until this place is closed down."

More than sixty women and children demonstrated outside the modern plant yesterday in support of the 800 workers who have refused to join the strike, and expressions of support can be found throughout the small town.

Notices of congratulations to the Sheerness steelmen have been displayed in shops and office windows, and many shops and public houses carry signs saying that pickets will not be served.

Few people doubt that intense pressure will be put on the Sheerness plant and most believe that Mr Arthur Scargill, the Yorkshire miner's leader, will arrive with several hundred men.

But throughout Sheerness the citizens claim that the working steel men are growing more determined by the day to continue their defiance of union instructions. And that the solidarity shown to them on the island is giving them the courage to continue working.

Sheerness police are being reinforced by hundreds of officers from Kent and outside in readiness for the mass picket and they are expected to be on standby throughout the week. The low profile approach of both police and pickets over the past four weeks, in which there have been only six arrests for obstruction, is not expected to last.

The 420 Iron and Steel Trades Confederation members at the plant are still expressing their determination to defy the strike call, and one official said yesterday: "Let them come, we shall go on working, come what may."

Yesterday's picket was outnumbered by reporters and photographers who have arrived on the Isle of Sheppey to record the scenes outside the Sheerness plant. The wives and children facing the pickets kept up a constant barrage of cheers for the lorry drivers who ignored the pickets' pleas and continued through the entrance.

The demonstrators stayed for nearly five hours, reading "We are proud of the Sheerness men of steel" and "The pickets may be in front of you, but Sheppey is behind you."

Mr Alan Cook, a Rotherham branch official of the ISTC, said: "We are determined to carry on working. We have it on good authority that the mass picket will be on Wednesday, but we will definitely see it out."

The local union also understood that up to 300 Kent miners might join the mass picket.

# Mr Atkins replies to Haughey unity call

From Annabel Ferriman  
Belfast

The Democratic Unionist Party was reassured yesterday that the Government still considered that the future of Northern Ireland was a matter for the people of the province, for the British Government and for Parliament to decide.

The reassurance was given after a demand at the weekend by Mr Charles Haughey, Prime Minister of the Republic of Ireland, that the British Government should declare its interest in encouraging the unity of Ireland.

His demand produced angry reactions among Ulster's Protestant parties, and the Democratic Unionist yesterday asked Mr Humphrey Atkins, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, for a reassurance that the Government's attitude had not changed.

Mr Atkins gave his response at a meeting with party representatives during a lunchtime break in the twelfth day of the constitutional conference taking place at Stormont over the future government of the province.

Mr Peter Robinson, DUP MP for Belfast, East, said after the meeting that Mr Haughey had made his statement to placate the "green" men in his party and to sabotage the constitutional talks.

Mr Haughey wanted to destroy the talks because they were based on a government White Paper which put the future of Northern Ireland firmly within the United Kingdom.

"He now finds himself lined up with that notable duo, the Provisional IRA and the Official Unionist Party, who want the talks destroyed. We now have three parties on the side lines trying as hard as possible to make our job difficult," Mr Robinson said.

The constitutional talks yesterday, which lasted only three hours, centred on the Social Democratic and Labour Party's proposals for a power-sharing cabinet system, to which members would be appointed in numbers proportionate to the strength of their parties in a new assembly.

The conference reconvenes on February 27, when the DUP will unveil its proposals for the future government of the province. It is the third and last party to do so, the Alliance Party having revealed its committee system scheme first.

Today the SDLP is to meet in the parallel conference, at which, matters excluded from the conference, such as security and the Irish dimension, can be discussed.

Jailed for life: Francis Joseph Senn Hughes, aged 24, once described as one of Ulster's most wanted men, was yesterday jailed for life for murdering a soldier in an ambush near Maghera, Londonderry, on March 16, 1978.

Mr Hughes, from Bellaghy, in Londonderry, was also convicted of the attempted murder of another soldier in the same ambush, a soldier in an ambush near Maghera, Londonderry, on March 16, 1978.

Mr Hughes, from Bellaghy, in Londonderry, was also convicted of the attempted murder of another soldier in the same ambush, a soldier in an ambush near Maghera, Londonderry, on March 16, 1978.



Sauecan and spoon defiance yesterday at Sheerness.

# Union blockades company where men defy pickets

From Arthur Osman  
Birmingham

The Iron and Steel Trades Confederation imposed a 24-hour blockade on the company of J. B. and S. Lees, of West Bromwich, yesterday after some workers had defied a picket of 350 local strikers, reinforced by men from South Yorkshire and Corby, to go into work. More than half the workforce are not members of the union, it was said.

Union officials had been refused permission to speak to a meeting of workers at which it was decided to resume work. But of 240 men due to report on the early shift, yesterday, more than 200 stayed away.

Later a second meeting was called by the union outside the factory, when about 100 workers from Lees pledged to support and continue the strike.

A full picket was also mounted on railway sidings at Wolverhampton after transport workers had warned the ISTC that 4,000 tons of steel were stockpiled inside and might be moved.

The magazine, *The Engineer*, reported in its current issue that more than eighty companies had got in touch with its "steel swap shop" with a marked increase of those listing a variety of requirements.

# Remands on lorry charges

From Our Correspondent  
Ludlow

Three steel workers were remanded in custody until Thursday by magistrates at Telford yesterday after incidents last week in which lorries owned by a steel-plate firm were damaged.

The men are accused of causing criminal damage, put at £5,000 to eight lorries and trailers owned by B. Hemmings and Son, of Priorslee, Telford.

They are: Robert Marshall, aged 24, of Balfour Street, Telford; Geoffrey Unwin, aged 45, of Housefield Road, Bentley; and John Shea, of 24, of St Marks Street, Shelton, all Stoke-on-Trent.

# Hailsham outburst jolts ministers

By Michael Hatfield  
Political Reporter

Ministerial unhappiness at the outburst of Lord Hailsham of St Marylebone, the Lord Chancellor, over picketing and industrial law was being expressed privately in some quarters last night.

It was decided after a ministerial meeting yesterday that Sir Michael Havers, QC, the Attorney General, should make a statement on the law and picketing.

Whether the concern at Lord Hailsham's speech was voiced at the ministerial meeting was not made known, but it was certainly communicated afterwards that some ministers felt that he had gone too far.

The Lord Chancellor, it was said, had given the impression that he was telling chief constables how to enforce the law, which went beyond the constitutional responsibilities of ministers.

In his speech at the Young Conservatives' conference in Scarborough, Lord Hailsham said: "Intimidation is unlawful. Violence can amount to an offence. Violence can also cause damage in the minds of reasonably minded people."

He went on: "All I can say is that if they are identified and prosecuted, I will do my best to see they get an incorrupt, just and impartial judge and a fair trial."

His comments were being read by some of his colleagues as implying that chief constables, faced with picketing scenes at work, should enforce the law more rigorously.

However, there were suggestions from the same source that the violence at the picketing at Huddfields, in Sheffield, need not have taken place if the management had not decided to close down the plant.

It was being said that the

# Mr Whitelaw says fourth TV channel must pay

By Hugh Noyes  
Parliamentary Correspondent

The fourth television channel, which is to be provided by the Independent Broadcasting Authority, would have to pay its way if it was to survive, Mr William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary, told the Commons yesterday.

The Government was not prepared to maintain the new service with grants, but he accepted that it might take a while to become financially established.

Opening the debate on the Broadcasting Bill, which was the new channel, Mr Whitelaw said that the "fatal flaw" in the proposals of the Anson committee for an Open Broadcasting authority was that the fourth channel would be a direct charge on public funds.

The Government insisted that the new service, which he estimated would require about £70m a year, should be self-supporting. If that aim was not achieved, the Government would reconsider the future of the service.

As to the timing of the viability requirement, Mr Whitelaw told MPs that although it was a mistake to set a timetable, the service must become self-supporting as soon as possible, and he did not think that it would take very long.

The new channel, which would be required to carry a suitable amount of material appealing to tastes not generally catered for by the existing services, with a proportion of an educational continuing charge on public funds.

Parliamentary report, page 9

# Mixed colleges are still most popular at Oxford

By Diana Geddes  
Education Correspondent

Mixed colleges at Oxford have once again proved the most popular among applicants for entry next October. Applications to Merton and Christ Church, both of which are accepting women for the first time this year, are up by more than half compared with last year.

Applications to Oriel, the only remaining single-sex college, are down again, to 132, which compares with 347 applications to Hertford and 245 at Brasenose, colleges of similar size.

However, two of the three remaining single-sex women's colleges recovered some ground after quite severe losses last year, when 15 of the 23 former single-sex men's colleges and two of the former single-sex women's colleges went co-educational.

Applications to Somerville, which tumbled by 42 per cent last year from 257 to 148, are back up to 220. St Hilda's, where applications also fell dramatically, from 290 to 183 (37 per cent), has regained some ground and has 213 applicants this year.

At St Hugh's, the third remaining women's college, applications this year are only 164.

Lady Margaret Hall, which went coeducational last year, has had 268 applications this year, about the same as last year and the year before. Sixty-six men put it as their first choice this year, compared with only 39 last year.

St Anne's, the other women's college which went coeducational last year, inexplicably suffered a huge drop of 40 per cent in the number of its applications for entry in 1979, the first year of entry. This year applications went up a little to 215 (compared with 293 for entry in 1978) and include 73 applications from men, compared with only 31 last year.

At Merton, one of three remaining single-sex men's colleges, which last year suffered a 29 per cent drop in applications, the number applying for entry this year, when it will go mixed, has jumped back to 196, higher than the number two years ago.

At Christ Church, applications remained stable at around 180, but applications for the first mixed entry in 1980 have jumped to 289.

The most popular college this year is St John's with 383 applications.

The total undergraduate applications to Oxford are up slightly over last year, to 6,898.

# Freight service halted

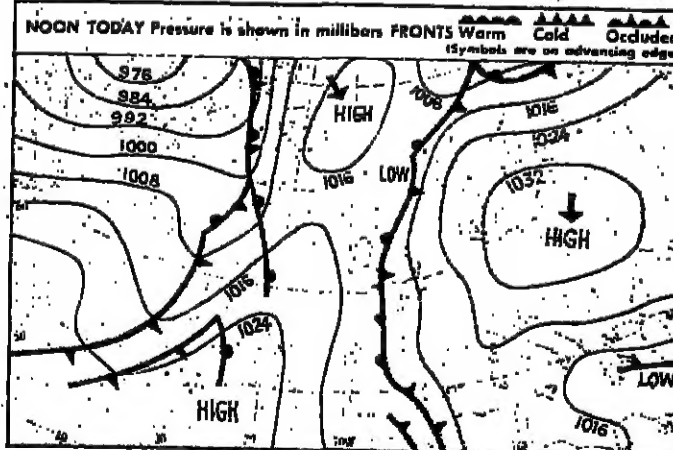
By Donald Macintyre  
Labour Reporter

British Rail freight services between Harwich and Zeebrugge, Holland, were halted yesterday because of a strike over differentials by 180 members of the Merchant Navy and Airline Officers' Association.

A attempt will be made today to resolve the dispute, which the association said was the first in which its Harwich members had taken part. Some officers were earning up to £20 less than some seamen, it added.

The dispute has been exacerbated by the recent 24 per cent pay increase gained for seamen.

# Weather forecast and recordings



**Today**  
Sun rises: 7.9 am  
Sun sets: 5.22 pm  
Moon rises: 8.20 am  
Moon sets: 9.43 pm  
First quarter: February 23

Lighting up: 5.52 pm to 6.37 am.  
High Water: London Bridge, 3.43 am, 7.7m; 4.12 pm, 7.7m. Avonmouth, 9.26 am, 14.3m; 9.46 pm, 13.8m. Dover, 12.41 am, 7.1m; 1.2 pm, 6.9m. Hull, 8.19 am, 7.7m; 8.26 pm, 7.5m. Liverpool, 1.6 am, 8.5m; 1.24 pm, 10.7m.  
Low Water: London Bridge, 11.7 am, 0.3048m. 1m = 3.2808ft.

A trough of low pressure will be moving over W and N areas.

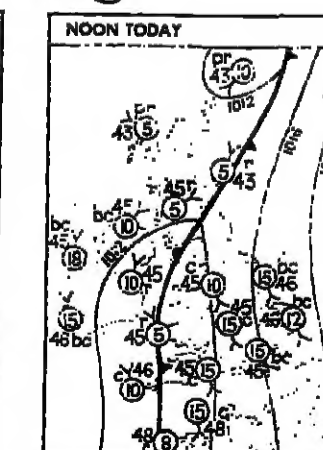
Forecasts for 6 am to midnight:  
London, SE, central S, S England, Midlands, East Anglia, Channel Islands: Mostly dry, bright periods; wind SE, moderate or fresh; max temp 8° or 9° (46° or 48°F).

W Midlands, NW, central N, NE England: Rather cloudy, some bright intervals; a little rain in places; wind SE, moderate or fresh; max temp 8° (46°F).

A rough of low pressure will be moving over W and N areas.

Forecasts for 6 am to midnight:  
London, SE, central S, S England, Midlands, East Anglia, Channel Islands: Mostly dry, bright periods; wind SE, moderate or fresh; max temp 8° or 9° (46° or 48°F).

W Midlands, NW, central N, NE England: Rather cloudy, some bright intervals; a little rain in places; wind SE, moderate or fresh; max temp 8° (46°F).



**Today**  
Sun rises: 7.9 am  
Sun sets: 5.22 pm  
Moon rises: 8.20 am  
Moon sets: 9.43 pm  
First quarter: February 23

Lighting up: 5.52 pm to 6.37 am.  
High Water: London Bridge, 3.43 am, 7.7m; 4.12 pm, 7.7m. Avonmouth, 9.26 am, 14.3m; 9.46 pm, 13.8m. Dover, 12.41 am, 7.1m; 1.2 pm, 6.9m. Hull, 8.19 am, 7.7m; 8.26 pm, 7.5m. Liverpool, 1.6 am, 8.5m; 1.24 pm, 10.7m.  
Low Water: London Bridge, 11.7 am, 0.3048m. 1m = 3.2808ft.

A trough of low pressure will be moving over W and N areas.

Forecasts for 6 am to midnight:  
London, SE, central S, S England, Midlands, East Anglia, Channel Islands: Mostly dry, bright periods; wind SE, moderate or fresh; max temp 8° or 9° (46° or 48°F).

W Midlands, NW, central N, NE England: Rather cloudy, some bright intervals; a little rain in places; wind SE, moderate or fresh; max temp 8° (46°F).

## Don't melt in the heat of the moment

The price of gold and silver is invariably higher than its melt value—and the older the item, the more valuable it is likely to be.

This silver mug (weighing 12oz, 3dwt) was sold last Thursday for £550. If it had been consigned to the melting pot on the same day the owner would have received less than one third of the proceeds of sale.

If you would like free advice on the saleroom value of your gold and silver (including gold jewellery) telephone or write to Peter Waldron.

### Sotheby's

FOUNDED 1744  
Sotheby Parke Bernet & Co.,  
34-35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA  
Telephone: (01) 493 8080

or contact one of our salerooms (except Chancery Lane) or offices listed in our advertisement on the auction page.

# Army to buy US missiles despite penetration limit

By Henry Stanhope  
Defence Correspondent

The Army is pressing ahead with its £48m order for American TOW anti-tank missiles in spite of confirmed reports from the United States that TOW missiles might be the front line of the latest Russian tanks.

Sources last night pointed to the improvement programme already well advanced in the United States to remedy the deficiency and bring the missile "well up to the Army's requirements."

TOW was selected in 1977, against competition from the Franco-German HOT missile, as a weapon for the Army's new Lynx helicopter.

It was chosen only after the manufacturers, Hughes Aircraft Company, had announced a number of improvements. Those included a doubling of its range to 3,750 metres and the addition of an infra-red system for night operations.

The authoritative journal, *International Defence Review*, says that the US Army is now considering replacing 100,000 TOW missiles when the new war head improvement programme is complete early in 1982.

The British Army is due to receive its first TOW missiles in April, 1981, too soon for the improvements to be incorporated. It will switch to the improved version a year later.

The sources said that soldiers meanwhile would be able to train with the weapon and bring it fully into service. They added that it remained an effective weapon, still capable of immobilizing the latest Soviet tanks.

The Soviet tanks whose frontal armour is said to be TOW-proof are the T-72, the T-64 and the latest development, the T-80. Nearly 10,000 T-72s and T-64s are in service with Soviet forces.

The British Army and the Royal Marines are acquiring 80 Lynx anti-tank helicopters, 60 of which will be deployed in West Germany with the British Army of the Rhine and 18 in the United Kingdom.

# A slight delay as protesting workers march

From Ronald Kershaw  
Sheffield

If the success of a strike is measured in terms of disruption yesterday's one-day strike call by the South Yorkshire Association of Trades Councils to protest at government spending cuts was a damp squib.

Some 2,000 joined a march which culminated in a rally outside Sheffield City Hall, but a slight delay of traffic appeared to be all that had been achieved.

The strike "day of action" was designed to interrupt public services but at Barnsley, Rotherham, Doncaster and Sheffield officials had to make detailed inquiries to see if services had been affected and the answer was "no."

The strike coincided with school holidays and at Sheffield it was noted that a number of local authority employees had taken annual leave. The size of the demonstration indicated that days off were taken more for the benefit of children rather than to march.

The South Yorkshire County Council branch of the National and Local Government Officers' Association rejected the strike call and left striking to individuals, and the same applied at Barnsley.

Public services had promised that emergency calls would be answered. In the event the local authorities found no disruption.

# Extra £1m airports aid

The Government is to give an extra £1m to the Civil Aviation Authority to help to prevent big increases in landing charges at eight Scottish airports in the Highlands and Islands.

The news has been welcomed by local authority representatives in the affected areas.

Algeria	13.50	Colombia	1.45	Japan	1.25	Norway	1.35
Argentina	1.50	Czechoslovakia	1.45	Korea	1.25	Poland	1.35
Australia	1.50	Denmark	1.45	Latvia	1.25	Romania	1.35
Austria	1.50	Egypt	1.45	Lithuania	1.25	Soviet Union	1.35
Belgium	1.50	France	1.45	Malta	1.25	Sri Lanka	1.35
Brazil	1.50	Germany	1.45	Mexico	1.25	Taiwan	1.35
Canada	1.50	Greece	1.45	Netherlands	1.25	Thailand	1.35
Chile	1.50	Hungary	1.45	Norway	1.35	Turkey	1.35
China	1.50	Ireland	1.45	Sweden	1.35	USSR	1.35
Colombia	1.45	Italy	1.45	Switzerland	1.35	Yugoslavia	1.35
Czechoslovakia	1.45	Lebanon	1.45	Taiwan	1.35		
Denmark	1.45	Libya	1.45	Thailand	1.35		
Egypt	1.45	Morocco	1.45	Turkey	1.35		
France	1.45	Nepal	1.45	USSR	1.35		
Germany	1.45	Peru	1.45	Yugoslavia	1.35		
Greece	1.45	Portugal	1.45				
Hungary	1.45	Spain	1.45				
Ireland	1.45	Sweden	1.35				
Italy	1.45	Switzerland	1.35				
Japan	1.25	Taiwan	1.35				
Korea	1.25	Thailand	1.35				
Latvia	1.25	Turkey	1.35				
Lithuania	1.25	USSR	1.35				
Malta	1.25	Yugoslavia	1.35				
Mexico	1.25						
Netherlands	1.25						
Norway	1.35						
Poland	1.35						
Romania	1.35						
Soviet Union	1.35						
Sri Lanka	1.35						
Taiwan	1.35						
Taiwan	1.35						
Thailand	1.35						
Turkey	1.35						
USSR	1.35						
Yugoslavia	1.35						



## HOME NEWS

## Critics see forestry proposals as a threat to countryside

By John Young

A report published today, which advocates further large-scale afforestation to increase Britain's indigenous timber supplies, has run into outraged opposition from countryside groups.

In statements timed to coincide with the report's release, the Council for the Protection of Rural England claims that national parks designated areas of outstanding natural beauty and common land are all threatened by the proposals, and the Ramblers' Association visualises appalling effects on the landscape and wildlife of upland areas.

The report, by the Centre for Agricultural Strategy at Reading University, is entitled *Strategy for the UK Forest Industry*.

The most ambitious of the four possible planting programmes would double the forest area of Britain and Northern Ireland by the year 2030 and would, it is admitted, mean the loss of up to a third of the 6,600,000 hectares of open hills and uplands.

The report concedes that afforestation on such a scale, overwhelmingly with conifers, might affect water supply, game production, wildlife conservation, and would involve a loss of amenity. However, it would improve the economic prospects of remote rural areas and increase employment opportunities.

Mr Christopher Hall, director

of the CPRE, says the largest programme would mean the afforestation of an area roughly the size of Cumbria, Devon and Northumberland combined.

The proposals are based on a predicted world shortage of timber, which is speculative, he argues, and "will give a new boost to the already powerful pressure for increased afforestation coming from the forestry industry."

Already there have been disputes over three planting schemes in two national parks, the Yorkshire Dales and the Brecon Beacons, he observes. The commission has objected to the designation of the north Pennines as an area of outstanding natural beauty, in case afforestation restricts commercial forestry, and is also seeking a revision of the ban on planting on the Lake District fells.

Large-scale afforestation must be brought under the normal processes of planning control, Mr Hall insists.

Mr Alan Moxley, secretary of the Ramblers' Association, says the maximum programme would mean blanketing large areas of hill-land with dark, ugly and monotonous conifer forests.

Like Mr Hall, he suggests that the need for such a programme is far from clear, he repeats his call for the introduction of planning controls, with a statutory right for the public to object to particular schemes.

Hugh Clayton, page 18

## Welds check ordered after train derailment

By a Staff Reporter

British Rail yesterday ordered a national check of rail welds of the kind whose failure led to the derailment on Saturday of five coaches from the London to Manchester Inter-City express at high speed.

BR has identified the cause of the crash, after which 17 people were detained in hospital and 40 treated for shock or minor injuries, as the failure of a weld between two rails.

There are at least 700 similar welds, known as thermite welds, on rails throughout the country. No further faults have been disclosed and BR believes the failure was an isolated case.

The kind has been in use for some time, and an official said they had not caused an accident before. The one responsible for the accident at Bushey, Hertfordshire, was put in last autumn, so wear and tear were not the reasons for its failure, he said.

Rather than poor workmanship, the reason was likely to be faulty material.

By yesterday three of the six lines in operation at the crash site had been cleared, and a fourth is expected to be clear by tomorrow. The fast line, which carries the Inter-City trains, is expected to be clear by next Tuesday.

All trains were running to and from Euston, an estimated 450 a day, but there were delays of at least 10 minutes, as the fast trains were travelling on the slow lines.



Anglers who pay 50p to fish in Lytham St Annes heated swimming pool. The fish were put in to keep it clean.

Photograph by David Jones

## Workington may be nuclear waste port

Cumbria County Council wants Workington to take over from Barrow as the port through which nuclear waste bound for Windscale is brought into Britain.

The council runs Workington, docks and the proposed switch, was confirmed yesterday by Councillor Martin Brannan, chairman of the council's port committee, who disclosed that British Nuclear Fuels was making a feasibility study.

The state-owned company is interested in the possibility of having the spent fuel shipped into Workington because that port is closer to Windscale.

The taking of regular nuclear cargoes from all over the world is also attractive to the county council because Workington, now affected by the steel strike, has been running at a considerable loss.

An action committee at Barrow is pressing for a ban on nuclear shipments. Two weeks ago a court injunction stopped the Greenpeace environmental group from intercepting a ship carrying fuel from Japan into Barrow.

Councillor Brannan said: "I have not the slightest worry about Windscale or any doubt that the material can be handled as safely at Workington as it has been at Barrow. This line of development would make the port profitable and secure the employment of 80 workers."

A plan to ship plutonium nitrate into Workington from the prototype fast breeder reactor at Dounreay, Scotland, is the subject of a separate study by the Government.

## Help for tied tenants urged

Local councils are ignoring the plight of a million families in tied accommodation, a Shelter report published today says. The Government should amend the Housing Bill to protect them.

People in tied housing suffered a high rate of homelessness, through lack of security of tenure and the "unhelpful attitude" of local authorities.

Tenants at risk included a surprisingly high proportion of managerial staff. Only one in 10 of tied households was agricultural.

## Scientologists buy college

The Church of Scientology, based at East Grinstead, announced yesterday that it has bought St Mary's College and 19.5 acres of grounds in Rotherham, Brighton, for £430,000.

St Mary's, built in late Victorian style in 1912 as a convent, was until recently a language school for foreign students. The 83-room build-

ing will be used as a residential, ministerial and administrative college. The movement bought two large adjoining country mansions in 15 acres in East Grinstead for £400,000 last November. It now has four large properties at East Grinstead.

## Law Society insurance scheme challenged

Two solicitors claimed in the High Court yesterday that the Law Society exceeded its legal powers in setting up a compulsory scheme to insure solicitors against civil liability for professional negligence or breach of duty.

Mr James Swain, who practises from Staple Inn, London, and Mr Alan McLaren, of Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, complained that solicitors had been deprived of the right to select their own insurers.

They sued the Law Society, the profession's governing body, claiming a declaration that the insurance indemnity scheme set up in 1975 was null and void.

Mr Justice Slade was also asked to rule on whether the Law Society was entitled to retain for its own purposes, broker's commission received from the insurers on premiums paid by solicitors. In 1978 the commission totalled £640,000.

The Law Society denied that

the scheme did not comply with rules made under the Solicitors Act, 1974, or that it was not entitled to retain the commission.

Mr Leonard Lewis, QC, for Mr Swain and Mr McLaren, said that before the scheme was introduced solicitors could do as they wished to insure against civil liability. Now the Law Society decided the conditions of the policy and the insurers. The scheme was put into effect after 10,500 solicitors voted in favour of 7,500 against.

Premiums paid under the new scheme had risen from £387 for a single practitioner and £310 for a partner in 1976 to a 1980 forecast of £926 for inner London solicitors and £712 for country solicitors.

Mr Swain, in a sworn statement read by Mr Lewis, said he and Mr McLaren had received numerous letters of support from solicitors throughout the country, mainly those with small practices.

The hearing continues today.

## Vandals may have caused deaths from drowning

Vandals might have caused the death of a man who drowned with his daughter aged five, the leader of a life-saving club, said yesterday.

One of two lifebuoys kept on the pier at Portreath, Cornwall, where the pair were swept away by huge waves on Sunday night, was missing, and the other was in such poor condition that it disintegrated when thrown to the father.

Mr Neil Sowter, aged 22, leader of the Portreath Life

Saving Club, said: "There is the possibility that this was due to vandalism. If only one of those lifebuoys could have been used, it might have been a different story as far as the father was concerned."

Mr Nicholas Turner, aged 33, of Westmoreland Terrace, Chelsea, London, had taken his daughter, Alice, on to the pier. His wife watched helplessly as surfboard riders fought to save the child, who was brought ashore and died in hospital. Her father's body was washed up.

## Couple who left babies with dogs are freed

By our Correspondent

A couple were freed at York Court yesterday after jailed for abandoning two baby daughters in a full of dogs. David Allen, aged 33, and his wife, aged 29, were sent to prison for six months last month.

Police, alerted by worried social workers, broke into their council house in Newcombe Road, Scarborough, and found Jackie, aged two months and Kathleen, aged 18 months, lying in "filthy conditions" in cots balanced on furniture amid the family's nine dogs.

Judge Arthur Myerson, QC, in allowing the appeal, said there was no history of maltreatment, nor was there any suggestion that the babies were beaten or persistently underfed. He varied their sentences to 12 months' probation.

## Worker awarded £3,500 damages against BL

Mr Stanley Richards, a BL assembly worker, who injured his back while trying to "get on with the job" by moving a heavy load single-handed, was awarded £3,500 damages in the High Court yesterday.

Mr Richards, aged 40, of Brambling Way, Blackbird Leys Estate, Cowley, Oxford, was held 50 per cent to blame for the accident, which happened at BL's Cowley plant in August, 1976, when he was attempting to move some pallets.

Judge Hawser, QC, ruled that although Mr Richards should not have been required to move the pallets, he should have complained strongly to his foreman. The damages award, with costs, was against BL, who had denied liability.

## Eistedfodd president

Mr Delwyn Williams, Conservative MP for Montgomery, makes available: Guarantees to banks providing export finance, often at favourable rates of interest, including project loans and lines of credit to overseas borrowers. Guarantees for performance bonds. Guarantees for pre-shipment finance. Consortium contingency insurance. Cost escalation cover. Tender to contract cover. Cover for investments overseas. For full details call at your local ECGD Office.

## Pickets who assaulted lorry driver are fined

Two official pickets who were said to have punched in the face a lorry driver whom they had earlier tried to stop leaving the Book Centre, Great North Road, Neasden, London, were each fined £70 with £40 costs at Middlesex Crown Court yesterday for assault and causing bodily harm.

One of the pickets, Malcolm John Flemming, aged 28, of The Hyde, Hendon, London, was sentenced to six months' imprisonment, suspended for two years. The other picket was Luis Mosquera, aged 27, of Church Road, Willesden, London.

Mr Gerald Gordon, for the prosecution, said that during an industrial dispute at the Book Centre last April, Mr Colin

Clarke, the lorry driver, drove off after the two pickets tried to stop him. About 15 minutes later the two defendants pulled out of a lay-by in a car in front of the lorry. Mr Clarke was punched in the face three times by Mr Flemming.

Mr Mosquera pleaded guilty to assaulting and causing actual bodily harm to Mr Clarke.

Mr Victor Levene, for the defendants, said that while they pleaded guilty the prosecution case was not entirely accepted. Mr Clarke wound up the window of the lorry cab when it was stopped and Mr Flemming, in wrenching his arm free, struck Mr Clarke. They had not set out with the intention of assaulting him.

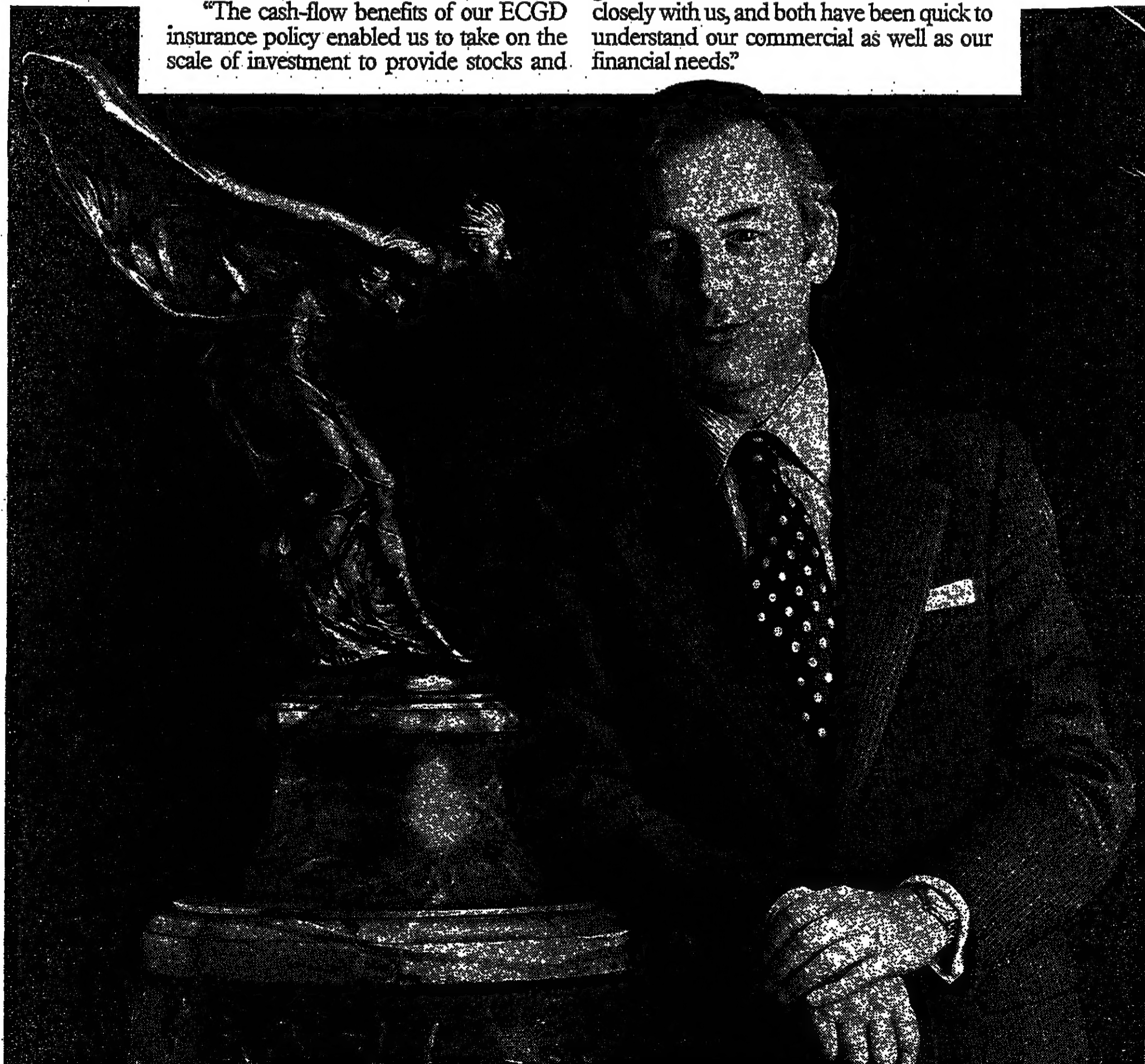
## "WHY OUR EXPORT PIPELINE IS FULL OF CARS-NOT PROMISES"

"Eight years ago we decided to reduce our dependence on home market sales by going harder for exports-especially to North America," says David Plastow, Group Managing Director, Rolls-Royce Motors Ltd.

"The cash-flow benefits of our ECGD insurance policy enabled us to take on the scale of investment to provide stocks and

back-up services so essential to our business, and ensured that we could deliver on time.

"With ECGD backing we've achieved our objective-our car exports this year will approach the £75 million mark, 60% of our production. Throughout this period of rapid growth ECGD and our bankers have worked closely with us, and both have been quick to understand our commercial as well as our financial needs."



ECGD insures from date of contract or despatch of goods. Cover is available for contracts in sterling or other approved currencies for: Continuous sales worldwide of raw and processed materials, consumer goods and production-line engineering goods. Sales to and by overseas subsidiaries of UK firms. Sales through UK confirming houses and by UK merchants. Single large sales of capital equipment, ships and aircraft. Constructional works contracts. Services. ECGD makes available: Guarantees to banks providing export finance, often at favourable rates of interest, including project loans and lines of credit to overseas borrowers. Guarantees for performance bonds. Guarantees for pre-shipment finance. Consortium contingency insurance. Cost escalation cover. Tender to contract cover. Cover for investments overseas. For full details call at your local ECGD Office.

To make an appointment or for information contact the Information Office, Export Credits Guarantee Department - quoting reference TY - at Glasgow, Belfast, Leeds, Manchester, Birmingham, Cambridge, Bristol, London West End, Croydon or Tottenham offices or Joan Swales, Information Section, ECGD, Aldermanbury House, London EC2P 2EL. (Tel: 01-606 6699, Ext. 258).

**ECGD**  
INSURANCE FOR BRITISH EXPORTERS.



## HOME NEWS

## Police commissioner urges big changes in Public Order Act

By Trevor Fishlock

Sweeping changes in the law concerning marches and demonstrations were urged last night by Sir David McNee, the Metropolitan Police Commissioner.

The law as it stood was inadequate, he said in written evidence to the House of Commons Select Committee on Home Affairs. Changed circumstances had placed the Public Order Act, 1936, in urgent need of reform. And in my view this should be a complete rationalization rather than amendments to small parts of it.

Sir David thought that the 1936 Act was impracticable. It was not clear about the kind of conduct which it outlawed. It did not adequately describe the types of gathering which should be subject to control, and punishments imposed for public order offences were not severe enough to be a deterrent.

A tightening and strengthening of the law governing demonstrations and meetings was necessary because of changes in British society, Sir David said.

Sir David made 10 recommendations to the committee:

1—Public gatherings subject to legal control should include meetings and assemblies in the open air as well as processions.

2—Organizers of processions and meetings should be obliged legally to tell the police of the proposed route or place of the event, and they should also state the purpose, arrangements for control and the numbers expected. Organizers should not advertise the date, time, route and location before telling the police.

3—The police should be able to ban open air meetings or impose conditions on them in the same way they were able to do in respect of processions.

4—With regard to election meetings, local authorities should be obliged legally to consult the police over the allocation of places where disorder was likely to arise. Should the police take the field, the local authorities should be required to offer an alternative site.

5—The deposit paid by parliamentary candidates should be raised.

6—Police should have the power to take away from demonstrators articles likely to

provoke a breach of the peace or cause injury or damage.

7—The police should be empowered to divert processions from the proposed route in the interests of public order. They should also have the power to disperse any type of public gathering in the open air if it was likely to cause a breach of the peace.

8—The police should have the power of arrest to deal with all the offences described in the foregoing preventive measures.

9—The throwing of missiles at public gatherings should be an offence.

10—Consideration should be given to raising the penalties for public order offences.

MPs warn Labour: A group of Labour MPs warned their party last night against developing an anti-police image (the Press Association reports). They railed a remarkable Commons motion implying displeasure at last Wednesday's party political broadcast, which they felt inspired animosity towards the police.

The motion will be criticized by Labour Party left-wingers, but its sponsors said that any attempt by Labour to discredit the police or support picketing activities which might not have the backing of the law would antagonise millions of people who otherwise might support the party at a general election.

Mr Neville Sandelson, (Hillingdon, Hayes and Harlington), said: "At a time when the police are under severe pressure, this motion is intended to boost their morale and assure them of parliamentary support in a hard and sometimes thankless job."

The other principle sponsors are Mr Edwin Wainwright (Warrington), Mr John McWilliam (Blyth), Mr Alec Woodall (Hemsworth), Mr Thomas Ellis (Wrexham) and Mr Michael McGuire (Ince).

Reluctance denied: Scotland Yard said last night that any suggestion that the commissioner is reluctant to appear before the employment committee of the House of Commons is untrue.

Sir David, who is away from London because of a family bereavement, is intended to be as helpful as possible to the committee and will be replying to their invitation as soon as he returns to duty.

Professor amazed by historians' timidity over research of public records  
Study of state secrets delayed by 'weeder' shortage

By Peter Hennessy

The closest Parliament has come to passing a British freedom of information statute is the Public Records Act, 1958, which established the principle that secret documents, with a handful of highly sensitive exceptions, should be published 50 years after they were created.

The 50-year rule was shortened to 30 years by the Public Records Act, 1967. Together the Acts represent an important, if belated, form of public accountability for the secret parts of the state and its largely anonymous servants.

Each year, however, large tranches of material fail to arrive on time at the Public Record Office. A substantial part of the material has nothing to do with intelligence or personal papers with a 50, 75 or 100-year closure on them.

Delay is simply a matter of administrative convenience, as most departments are short of reviewers, or "weeders" to sift the material and prepare it for release. Yet nobody has challenged the Government for failure to produce the papers under the 30-year rule.

One man who has been amazed at the timidity of the academic community on this issue is Professor Peter Naylor of the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.

Professor Naylor, a man who knows a genuine secret when he sees one, is a former senior civil servant at the Ministry of Defence, where he served in the ultra-sensitive Polaris Executive, responsible for maintaining the British nuclear deterrent.

Speaking as a member of the



Professor Peter Naylor at the Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.

Ministry of Defence Advisory Panel on Public Records, he said:

The real problem is getting historians to use primary sources. I find it amusing that historians have taken a case to the courts or the Ombudsman under the Public Records Act where material has been retained. There is very little interest in the historical profession. People are very happy to get anything. It is very sad.

Happily both professions have

now found a champion prepared to test the powers of the Public Records Act in Lord Bethell, the historian, Conservative peer and member of the European Parliament for London, North-west. The historical community is already indebted to him for starting the moves that led to an easing of the restriction on the country's most intelligent-related documents.

Lord Bethell is taking advice on the legal propriety of a Foreign Office decision to retain 30-year-old papers dealing with British Control Commission for Germany (CCG).

The department has insufficient "weeders" to pluck 30-year-old material from the CCG archive, as its Minister of State, Mr Peter Blaker, explained to Lord Bethell in a letter of November 12, 1979.

It is true that some CCG documents are more than 30 years old but because the CCG records constitute an assembly under section 10(2) of the Public Records Act, 1958, they are not due to enter the public domain until 1985, 20 years after the creation of the last paper within the assembly.

We are as liberal as possible in releasing records to the public domain and we would have mounted a special operation to identify among this vast and disorganised mass of records files which could be released before 1985. We would have put in hand all the processing necessary to achieve this.

Should Lord Bethell succeed in clarifying or, better still, strengthening the 30-year rule, historians, political scientists and journalists will be in his debt. Until Parliament passes an open government statute, the Public Records Act is the only legal right of public access to official information.

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

## Apple growers call for French import cuts

By Hugh Clayton

Agriculture Correspondent

Farmers asked the Government yesterday to cut imports of French Golden Delicious apples by a third this year. They assembled at the headquarters of the National Farmers' Union in London in a carefully generated atmosphere of defiance and emotion.

Lord Selborne, who grows apples in Kent, said: "We have reached a Waterloo" and Mr George Steiner, chief executive of East Kent Packers, said: "We have been across the Channel to fight before. Now we have got to go and fight in France."

After a season in which thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Bethell is taking advice on the legal propriety of a Foreign Office decision to retain 30-year-old papers dealing with British Control Commission for Germany (CCG).

The department has insufficient "weeders" to pluck 30-year-old material from the CCG archive, as its Minister of State, Mr Peter Blaker, explained to Lord Bethell in a letter of November 12, 1979.

It is true that some CCG documents are more than 30 years old but because the CCG records constitute an assembly under section 10(2) of the Public Records Act, 1958, they are not due to enter the public domain until 1985, 20 years after the creation of the last paper within the assembly.

We are as liberal as possible in releasing records to the public domain and we would have mounted a special operation to identify among this vast and disorganised mass of records files which could be released before 1985. We would have put in hand all the processing necessary to achieve this.

Should Lord Bethell succeed in clarifying or, better still, strengthening the 30-year rule, historians, political scientists and journalists will be in his debt. Until Parliament passes an open government statute, the Public Records Act is the only legal right of public access to official information.

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

Lord Selborne said that information had been acquired "on a somewhat Scarier Pimpelner basis". The fruit working party of the NFU claimed that French

growers were protected by "a calamity fund"

Mr Dan Neuteboom, vice-chairman of the apple and pear committee of the NFU, praised the farmers' courage and ruggedness of the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

The French Government paid £5 for every £1 contributed by French growers to subsidise the English Cox and Bramley apples. He dismissed their French rival as an effete thing protected by artificial irrigation, "a green bag full of water."

His zeal failed to convert thousands of tons of English apples were left to rot in orchards or were dumped under official supervision, growers have investigated the state aid that has helped the French Golden Delicious to swamp the British market.

## Victoria and docklands vie as tunnel terminals

By Frances Gibb

The choice of a London terminal for the Channel tunnel is likely to narrow down to a dockland site or Victoria and West Brompton stations, judging from an interim report published by the Greater London Council yesterday.

With a government decision on whether the project can go ahead expected within a month, the GLC has reduced possible sites to eight. Nine would be able to handle the estimated six million passengers a year by 1988 without big expenditure, the council says.

The GLC still favours the docklands because a terminal there would give impetus to its plans to revitalize the area.

Mr Alan Greengross, leader of the council's planning and communications policy committee, said, however: "This could only be a very long-term solution. Building the terminal and its associated transport links there would be very expensive and could be achieved only by considerable acceleration of the crucial road and rail links."

British Rail, which has submitted plans to the Government, prefers, as the best low-cost arrangement, a terminal at Victoria offering an executive or first-class service, and another at West Brompton, handling most of the traffic.

That would cost an estimated £650m, about £40m of which would be for the Channel tunnel itself, the rest for the terminals and rolling stock.

The GLC's report goes before its planning and communications policy committee tomorrow with the aim of seeking authority for officers to continue discussions with British Rail. It suggests a terminal in central London for most of the Channel tunnel traffic, with a smaller site in Kent for long-distance sleeper trains and local traffic.

The eight options being considered are Victoria, Waterloo, London Bridge, West Brompton, Olympia, Nine Elms (Battersea), Bricklayers Arms (Southwark) and the docklands.

British Rail, whose plans have been drawn up by French Railways, argues that its solution provides an adequate passenger service between London, Paris and Brussels at the lowest practicable cost.

Trains would operate in convoys of up to 10 passenger and goods trains travelling in alternate directions within a three-hour cycle. By that method, the GLC estimates, 10 million passengers and 5.5 million tonnes of freight could be carried by 1988, rising to eight million passengers and eight million tonnes of freight by the year 2000.

But all proposals are subject to the report of Sir Alec Cairncross, the GLC's chief economist, which is expected in two weeks. That report will take into account proposals by British Rail, French Railways and others and on that basis Mr Norman Fowler, Minister of Transport, will decide whether the Channel tunnel project should go ahead.

A tunnel report is expected soon from the EEC. It has been commissioned from Professor Christopher Foster, the economist, who estimates the likely cost at £800m. One-fifth of that could be met by the EEC.

Canon accused of indecency fails to appear

A warrant was issued in London yesterday for the arrest of Canon Arthur Keith Walker, aged 46, precursor of Chichester Cathedral, who failed to appear at Marlborough Street Magistrates' Court to answer indecency charges.

He was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

Canon Walker, who is a member of the House of Commons, was arrested on Friday in the West End of London and charged with outraging public decency at Peter Robinson's store in Oxford Street on Friday by behaving in an indecent manner. He was also charged with committing an offence under the Public Order Act, 1936, by the annoyance of others at the store.

## Two more homes in Wales ablaze

Mr David Taylor, a Welsh garage proprietor, and his wife believe they may be the victims of reprisals by extremist groups because they let an isolated farmhouse to English holiday-makers last summer.

The £35,000 farmhouse, Llyn-y-Rhiw, near the village of Llansymlyn, near Brecon, was destroyed by fire early yesterday. Police are treating it as a case of arson and are connecting it with 16 other fires over the past three months for which Welsh extremist groups are believed to be responsible.

Mrs Taylor said that she and her husband have been sickened by the attack. "We are both local people and we only let the house once last summer to a couple from the Manchester area."

A holiday cottage at Newborough, Anglesey, was found damaged by fire yesterday, the eighteenth incident since a fire-raising campaign against second homes in Wales began in December. The cottage is owned by a family from Manchester.





## THE CHANGING FACE OF BRITAIN

The changes are small. But they're real enough. And sadly most are not changes for the better.

Not very long ago, we saw ourselves, as everyone else does, as a first-class nation. Now we seem to have lost our belief in ourselves.

And it's beginning to show.

20 years ago, our living standard was one of the highest in Europe.

Now it's just about the lowest.

The reasons for this are complex.

And it's far too easy to sit around arguing amongst ourselves over where we've gone wrong, rather than start trying to put things right.

One of the most immediate and certainly most effective changes we can make is to correct the curious attitude we have towards imported manufactured goods.

The British customer is just about the only one in the world who actually seems to prefer to buy a foreign product, rather than one made at home.

There can of course be valid reasons for buying imported goods. It's sometimes hard to find a British made product among all the foreign alternatives.

Which only goes to prove how serious the problem has become.

But far too often, a British made product which in many cases is as good as any in the world - and recognised as such in other countries - has a bad name in Britain just because it is made in Britain.

And this is particularly true for the motor industry.

As the only British owned volume car maker, BL directly or indirectly supports some 2 million people.

It has a heavy investment of public money, the fruits of which are now beginning to come through.

The new Mini Metro and the Leyland T45

truck are just two examples of many exciting new products.

BL certainly has a tremendous amount to gain from a positive shift in attitude towards the British buying British.

But the problem sweeps right across the nation. It affects the whole of manufacturing industry.

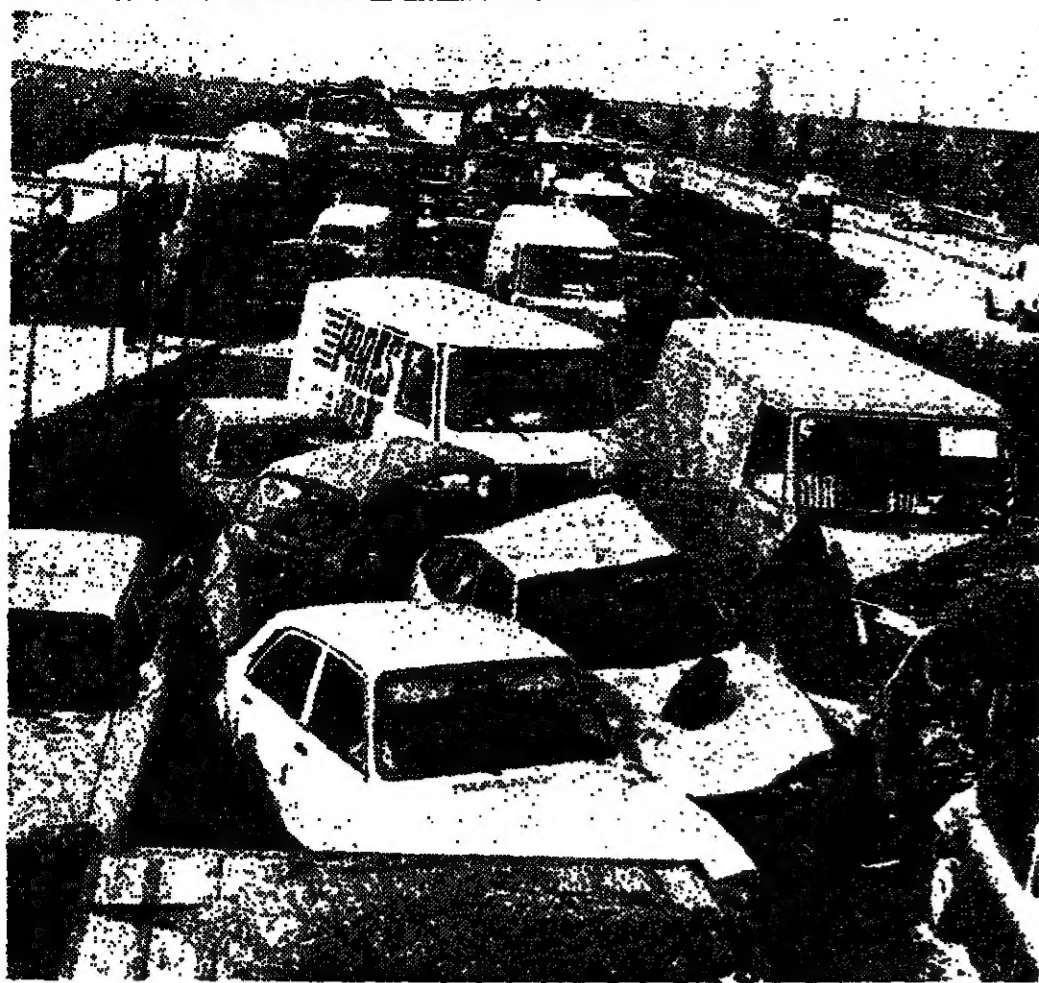
And make no mistake. It affects you, and your own way of life.

So next time you set out to buy *anything*, but especially a motor car, take a look at the British made product first. Then, if it doesn't suit you we'll be surprised. But we'll have no complaint.

ISSUED MAINLY IN THE INTERESTS OF BL BUT ALSO ON BEHALF OF BRITISH MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.



## WEST EUROPE



A collision in fog in Normandy resulted in two deaths and this traffic jam.

## Five face massacre trial in Madrid

Madrid, Feb. 18.—The Madrid Civil Governor banned all demonstrations today as five extreme-rightists went on trial accused of involvement in the so-called Atocha massacre of four communist lawyers and an assistant in January, 1977.

Student groups announced anti-fascist protests and extreme rightists called for a "hunt of reds" as the trial opened amid stringent security precautions in a packed court.

The killings of which the five are accused occurred in the Atocha district of Madrid, in a week in which 10 people died in political violence. The Government said the events were an attempt to provoke the armed forces into staging a coup to prevent the advent of democracy.

According to the state prosecutor, the Atocha attack, in which four other lawyers were seriously wounded, was part of a feud between officials of a state-run transport union and unrecognized Communist labour leaders.

The victims represented a workers' leader, Señor Joaquín Navarro, who was prominent in the dispute.

The victims' lawyers are bringing a parallel private prosecution against the accused man. They assert that the killings were part of a wider conspiracy against democracy.

Defence lawyers are expected to contend that the gunmen acted without premeditation.

## Printers use grapple hooks in Berlin Wall escape

Berlin, Feb. 18.—Two East German printing workers used grapple hooks and rope to flee across the Berlin Wall in a daring escape reminiscent of the early 1960s.

When the Communist authorities closed the last hole in the iron curtain.

They dashed across the death strip last night after sawing through iron bars blocking a window in the building of Neve Zeik, a Communist daily newspaper near the wall, and climbed over it near "Checkpoint Charlie" undetected by East German guards and alert dogs patrolling the area.

"It was an extraordinary escape," a city police spokesman said. "They never would have got away with it in daylight."

According to West Berlin police sources, one of the East German escapees was seen at the spot where they scaled

the wall was only yards away from where Peter Fechner, an East German youth, was shot when trying to flee to the West in 1961, the year after the wall was built.

West Berliners, incensed by the shooting, demonstrated near Checkpoint Charlie, but Western Allied officials were powerless to do anything to help him as he lay for hours near the wall bleeding to death.

Some 170 East Germans fled to West Berlin in 1979, most of them border guards who walked across. Other escapees involved the use of diving equipment to swim under water across one of the city's border rivers, use of a diplomatic CR, and outside Berlin, a crossing into West Germany in a home-made hot air balloon.

The West German and West Berlin authorities see East German escapees as citizens from the other half of a divided country, and give them West German passports.—UPI.

## A dent in French school tradition

Paris, Feb. 18.—Schoolchildren in Paris were told today that their summer holidays will start after class on July 3 and will end on the 10th.

Rather surprisingly, this simple announcement is the first time since the early 1960s that the French state has made a decision to change the school year.

It was Napoleon I, who by decree on March 17, 1808, made education in France a state monopoly. That meant that it was centrally controlled and that the state made all the decisions, including holiday dates.

At France was an agricultural country, the school holidays had to conform with the needs of agriculture. Children were, after all, cheap labour on the farms. Since the harvest season in rural areas stretches from late September to early October, the summer holidays took account of this, and winter and spring holidays were squeezed to a week or 10 days.

Nowadays, with weekends and national holidays, however, French schoolchildren probably have more days away from school than any of their contemporaries in Western countries. At the moment the average school is shut for 210 days a year, and therefore open for only 155.

At the same time, the average French schoolchild spends at least as many hours

at school each year as a child from any other country; and the need to cram a whole year's work into so short a period means that boys and girls loaded down with homework.

For decades the system had been under attack, but it was so deeply rooted in French life, especially with its Napoleonic roots, that it had never been successfully challenged.

There have been numerous reports and books on the subject, showing that France's productivity as an industrial nation suffers badly from the annual school closure. One recent estimate put the figure at 30,000 francs (£2,200) a year. At the same time, roads become snarled, trains and airports packed and hotels and resorts overbooked in concentrated periods.

The effect on children, too, has caused growing worry. They have to work at two speeds—flat out during term time with anything up to 70 hours work to do each week. Then comes the long holiday when parents—especially now that there are so many working mothers—just do not know what to do with their children.

## Italian party returns to old line

From Peter Nichols  
Rome, Feb. 18

After three days of fruitless manoeuvring, a lot of shouting and some actual physical violence, the national congress of the ruling Christian Democrats can be said to have started serious work about noon with a decision to elect the party secretary.

The decision was taken at a meeting this morning of leaders of all the factions. As a result, the principal figures in the party felt free to show themselves on the rostrum rather than leaving their minor spokesmen to make the preliminary forays.

The first weighty speech since the outgoing secretary's report, delivered on Friday, came from Signor Arnaldo Forlani, one of the main contenders for secretary. He avoided pronounced criticism of Signor Benigno Zaccagnini's report but won applause for a cautious approach to the question of relations with the Communists.

To "speak" to the idea of having the Communists in government would be mistaken and irrational, he said, but it was equally irrational and self-damaging to exclude the alternatives.

There is at least another day of debate to come. Signor Forlani's approach looks so far to be the closest to the general feeling of the delegates. It is compatible with the decision to hand the choice of party secretary to the new national council which will emerge from congress.

Faces and outlooks do not much change in the Christian Democratic Party. Signor Zaccagnini was put into power as a relatively unknown figure with a label of honesty who was expected to bring renewal to the party's organization.

He did not manage a renewal, in spite of his popularity. It would be difficult to say whether he failed because genuine reform was not really wanted by the party or whether he tried too faithfully to carry out the political vision of Aldo Moro, the party president, who saw Italy's political future in an agreement between Catholics and Communists.

Moro's capture by terrorists in March, 1978, and subsequent murder seriously weakened Signor Zaccagnini, who nevertheless kept strictly to the thinking of his dead mentor. The result was that his enemies at this congress found that the ideal form of attack was anti-Communism, which the Afghan crisis did nothing to hinder.

## OVERSEAS

## Mugabe call to disband Selous Scouts and armed auxiliaries

Salisbury, Feb. 18.—Mr Robert Mugabe, the guerrilla leader, urged Lord Soames, the Governor, today to disband and disarm Rhodesia's security force auxiliaries and the crack Selous Scouts unit.

Two members of the Selous Scouts, a highly-trained tracking unit, died when a bomb wrecked their car last Thursday, the night three other bombs were planted at Salisbury churches.

Mr Mugabe said today that the two Scouts were planning to plant their bomb at a fourth church as part of a plot to discredit his Marxist Zanu (PF) party as a "black and anti-racialist".

It is high time the Governor disband and disarm them (the Scouts and auxiliaries) completely, he told a press conference.

Early today, a huge bomb demolished part of a two-storey building in the Midlands city of Gwelo used by several black political parties. Police said they had not discovered who planted the bomb or who was the intended target.

Lord Soames, who began a fresh round of consultations with black political leaders today, is due to meet Mr Mugabe in the next two days. The Governor is hoping to defuse the political climate in Rhodesia in the last full week of campaigning for pre-independence elections.

British officials insisted meanwhile that Mr Mugabe's forces were responsible for most of the intimidation in the country.

Lord Soames' spokesman, Mr Nicholas Penn, today released a map of Rhodesia with wide areas shaded blue or red to denote Zanu (PF) controlled areas where other parties found it difficult or impossible to campaign.

One of the red areas where campaigning is supposed to be

impossible was the Mtoko region, east of Salisbury, where Bishop Abel Muzorewa, the former Prime Minister, plans a campaign trip tomorrow.

Another town marked in blue to show that it was difficult for other parties to campaign there, was Mrewa, near Mtoko, where most political parties have active offices and where Mr Mugabe's former ally, Mr Joshua Nkomo, held a rally eight days ago. All the areas marked were in those eastern regions where Mr Mugabe draws most of his support.

The campaign for the February 27-29 election has been marred by violence since it began in December. Mr Mugabe has survived two attacks on his life and other political figures, mainly from Zanu (PF).

Parties have been shot at or had their houses firebombed. As the date of the election draws closer, several parties have been jostling for position in the race for power-sharing alliances after the poll. It is already virtually certain that no single party will win an outright majority, and some form of coalition seems inevitable.

Four main power blocks are expected to emerge. Mr Mugabe's Zanu (PF) widely believed to be the strongest single party, and the United African National Council (UANC) of Bishop Muzorewa, will share most of the majority Shona tribal vote.

The Patriotic Front Party of Mr Nkomo, has virtually no support in the Ndebele people who make up about 18 per cent of the electorate.

The whites, under the leadership of Mr Ian Smith, have 20 reserved seats in the 100-member House of Assembly.

The groups are likely to dominate the voting, but the government which emerges is sure to consist of several parties.—Reuter.

## OAU denounces use of South African vehicles

Dar es Salaam, Feb. 18.—The Organisation of African Unity liberation committee today denounced Britain's decision to use South African mine-protected vehicles to help administer the Southern Rhodesian elections.

The committee called it "planned mischief" and said it could lead to infiltration of South African troops or armed vehicles to help administer the elections.

British sources in Rhodesia announced at the weekend that South African military vehicles will be used to help install polling stations in rural areas.

Mr Hashim Mbita, the libera-

tion committee's executive secretary, said at a press conference: "We want to register our sincere concern about this dangerous move the British are taking almost on the eve of the elections. We think it has sinister motives."—UPI.

Churches' criticism: The World Council of Churches has deplored alleged violations of the Rhodesia peace agreement and given a warning that unless Britain takes immediate action the elections might not be free and fair.—Agence France-Presse.

## Bokassa son-in-law to die for poisoning baby

Bangui, Central African Republic, Feb. 18.—A son-in-law of the deposed Emperor Jean-Bedel Bokassa was sentenced to death today for poisoning a baby of 10 months.

Dr Jean Bruno Dedeadevo was sentenced on a day of a trial of 34 people charged in connexion with atrocities committed during the Bokassa's rule.

Another defendant, Yvonne Bitagala, was sentenced to 10 years' hard labour for complicity in the same crime.

A former Secretary of State for Social Affairs in the Bokassa Government, Mr Prosper Tholin, was given a six-month suspended sentence for burying the baby clandestinely.

The baby's father was executed during Bokassa's rule for plotting to overthrow him.

Elizabeth Domizien, former Prime Minister and vice-president of the Bokassa's ruling party, is charged with "having covered up the extortions of Bokassa".

An unknown number of people, mainly schoolchildren, were massacred in January and April last year, after being first imprisoned for refusing to buy compulsory uniforms sold in shops owned by the Bokassa family.

A commission of African jurists decided last August that Mr Bokassa himself probably took part in some of the killings.

Mr Bokassa is living in exile in the Ivory Coast, which has made no move to Grand President Bangui's request for his extradition.

Other defendants at the trial include two former officers in Mr Bokassa's palace guard, General Mayomokola and Colonel Pierre Inga, who both are charged with murder.—Reuter.

## Gromyko offer to reopen arms cut talks

Moscow, Feb. 18.—Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, promised West European countries that the Kremlin was ready to continue disarmament talks but warned the United States that Moscow would not allow it to obtain military superiority.

Mr Gromyko said in a speech quoted by Tass that the Soviet Union had no choice but to draw the appropriate conclusions for its security from Washington's tendency to play the "Chinese card".

His speech to a meeting of voters near Moscow put the blame squarely on the United States for increasing East-West tensions, and gave no hint of any early withdrawal of Soviet troops from Afghanistan.

He coupled his tough words to the United States with conciliatory language towards Europe, hinting at Moscow's readiness to pursue disarmament talks "on a constructive basis".

Mr Gromyko said the Soviet Union wanted to resume all disarmament talks, both bilateral, which had been suspended for various reasons or put off.

"We confirm our readiness to sit down at the table for relevant talks on questions of disarmament concerning Europe if the Nato decision on American medium-range nuclear missiles in Europe is cancelled, or if its implementation is at least officially suspended," at Reuter.

## S Korea leader names his advisory council

Seoul, Feb. 18.—President Choi Kyu Hah of South Korea today named 23 retired statesmen, religious leaders and other prominent citizens as members of his proposed Advisory Council on National Security.

It includes six former leaders of both the ruling and opposition parties, but no active political leaders. Among the members are Mr Yul Chung, the National Assembly President in 1960; Mr Kim Yung Chul, a former Prime Minister; Mrs Park Soon Chun and Dr Yu Chio-O, both former opposition leaders; the Archbishop of Seoul, Cardinal Kim Su Hwan; and the Rev Kim Hae Duk, chairman of the National Council of Churches.

Mr Suh Ki Won, the presidential spokesman, said the council would meet at least once a month, the first meeting to be held on Friday.

The spokesmen, in this frontier town in Pakistan, said the insurgent's had captured a strategic airfield at Faizabad in the north-eastern province of Badakhshan, cutting off supplies to government forces.

It was not possible to confirm the information about a Soviet offensive in Pakistan but diplomats confirmed the capture of the airfield.

## Intimidation 'psychological rather than physical'

## Guerrilla region prepares to vote

From Nicholas Ashford  
Wedza, Southern Rhodesia  
Feb. 18

Sister Luit, the African principal of the Mount St Mary's mission in the Wedza tribal trust land, said she and her eyes become moist when she remembers the bombing and fighting which took place near the mission during the past three years.

"The bombing was worse," she recalled. "It was so difficult to find somewhere to hide the hospital patients and the children. But there was so much shooting, too."

However the war has ended now and Wedza, which was once considered one of the "hot" areas in the Rhodesian guerrilla conflict, is at peace. "It has been very quiet here since the ceasefire began," Sister Luit said. "We feel at peace for the first time in three years."

According to information supplied to Lord Soames, the Governor of Southern Rhodesia, Wedza tribal trust land, situated about 90 miles south-east of Salisbury, has been one of the areas most seriously affected by political intimidation during the election campaign. But for most of the Africans living here, the overwhelming reality of their daily lives is that they no longer have to live in fear.

Since 1976 they have been caught in the middle of the Rhodesian conflict. Mr Robert Mugabe's Zanu guerrillas infiltrated the region, closing schools, wrecking cattle dips, blocking roads and maintaining or murdering those who were considered self-outs. The Rhodesian security forces responded with equal ferocity. They also closed schools, burnt villages, destroyed food supplies, and were often indiscriminate in their use of force.

There is little doubt that during the three years' fighting in Wedza, Mr Mugabe's Zanu (PF) party succeeded in imposing its will on the majority of the people. "This was virtually a 'closed area' as far as civil administration was concerned," said Mr John Matthews, the British election supervisor in Wedza. In more than one third of the area civil administration had ceased to function altogether. The word of the Zanu guerrillas was law here.

Most—but not all—of the guerrillas have left the area and have gathered at assembly points. However the situation has some have remained behind and led to accusations that they and their *mujiha*-assistants are intimidating the local population into supporting Zanu (PF) and have virtually excluded other political parties from the region.

Mr Matthews admitted there had initially been considerable evidence of intimidation; but he felt the situation had steadily improved during the past three weeks. He pointed out that apart from one supposed shooting of a security force auxiliary (he had been carrying a wooden replica of an AK47 gun) there had been no killings, ambushes or abductions around Wedza since the election campaign began. Such intimidation as there had been, was psychological rather than physical. "I think if the situation stays as it is now, we will be able to have a reasonably free and fair election here."

During his extensive tour around Wedza, the people seemed to be happily enjoying the calm that had fallen over the region. In Wedza town itself, Zanu (PF) the UANC and the Patriotic Front all had offices in the ramshackle main

street less than 100 yards from each other; and supporters could be seen walking quietly around in their respective party T-shirts. There had been no tension between them. In tribal ships deep inside the tribal trust land it was not uncommon to see election posters for Mr Mugabe and Bishop Abel Muzorewa pasted on the same building.

According to Mr Edom Garaza, vice-chairman of Zanu (PF) in the Wedza district, the security force auxiliaries were to blame for whatever intimidation was taking place in the district. He said the auxiliaries had been deployed throughout the tribal trust land as soon as Zanu's guerrillas had withdrawn to their assembly areas in the ceasefire started. They had been trying to stop people attending Zanu (PF) meetings, tearing down Zanu (PF) posters and distributing leaflets in support of the UANC.

"We don't understand why Lord Soames is always threatening action against us but not the auxiliaries," he said. "We think he is being one-sided."

Mrs Jane Mushonga, the local UANC representative, admitted that the auxiliaries had been supporting her party "but only when they are in civilian clothes" calling on people to support "fine freedom" and to resist "Marxism socialism."

She complained that it had been difficult for the UANC to hold meetings in the tribal areas because of the presence of *mujihas*. "They are not armed, but they warn people they will be killed if they attend our meetings."

## Reluctant EEC to debate Afghanistan

From Michael Hornsby  
Brussels, Feb. 18

An attempt to force the differing responses of EEC countries to the Soviet invasion of Czechoslovakia into a common position will be made tomorrow at a meeting of foreign ministers of the Nine in Rome.

A boycott of this summer's Olympic Games in Moscow and restrictions on trade with the Soviet Union are expected to be among the subject discussed, but the main focus of the meeting done so far at the level of officials suggests a minimalist response.

There is still a wide gulf between Britain, which has broadly backed President Carter's tough line, and France, which argues that events in Afghanistan should be seen as a local episode rather than as evidence of a new era of Soviet expansion, and that the EEC's response should be tailored accordingly.

The French are said to be reluctant even to discuss the Olympic Games in Rome tomorrow, and preliminary drafts of the final communiqué drawn up by foreign ministry officials from the Nine are reported to make no mention of the games.

In addition to arguing for a boycott of the Olympic Games, Lord Carrington, the Foreign Secretary, is expected to press strongly that British trade relations, particularly in areas of scarcity, be maintained.

He was apparently expressing a personal view and not that of the Commission as a whole.

than most other member states, or the European Commission, could be justified. Indeed, the French and the Irish have already criticized as excessive the existing controls on butter exports.

A key role in the Rome discussions is likely to be played by Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the West German Foreign Minister, whose Government has oscillated up to now between the French view and a position closer to that of the British.

The German are said privately to hold the view that it would be unthinkable for EEC athletes to take part in the Olympic Games in the event of an American boycott which now is almost certain.

Further insight into the French view was given here today by Mr Claude Cheysson, the EEC Commissioner in charge of aid to developing countries. He accused the United States of having "a tendency to treat all problems in quasi-military terms, using their power as a food producer as a weapon."

The American embargo on food-grain sales to the Soviet Union was intolerable to Europeans, who "have no wish to tackle the world's problems in power terms, and who are very attached to the security of trade relations, particularly in areas of scarcity," Mr Cheysson said.

He was apparently expressing a personal view and not that of the Commission as a whole.

## Tass harsh on Thatcher speech

From Our Correspondent  
Berlin, Feb. 18

Lord Carrington, the Foreign Secretary, said on West Berlin television last night that Western Europe had made a mistake and missed an opportunity when the situation in Afghanistan became very dangerous.

He said that all nine prime ministers of Western Europe should have met and agreed on a European approach at the time. This was not done, and in Lord Carrington's opinion, this was a mistake.

Lord Carrington did not think that the statement made by the Nine on January 15 and again their statement after the Franco-German summit differed essentially from that of the Americans. One could undoubtedly exaggerate differences between Europe and America, and differences among the European countries. But he did not think that answers and reactions always had to be identical.

What mattered, Lord Carrington continued, was that there should be agreement

## Carrington view of lost chance

From Our Correspondent  
Berlin, Feb. 18

Lord Carrington, the Foreign Secretary, said on West Berlin television last night that Western Europe had made a mistake and missed an opportunity when the situation in Afghanistan became very dangerous.

He said that all nine prime ministers of Western Europe should have met and agreed on a European approach at the time. This was not done, and in Lord Carrington's opinion, this was a mistake.

Lord Carrington did not think that the statement made by the Nine on January 15 and again their statement after the Franco-German summit differed essentially from that of the Americans. One could undoubtedly exaggerate differences between Europe and America, and differences among the European countries. But he did not think that answers and reactions always had to be identical.

What mattered, Lord Carrington continued, was that there should be agreement

## Scientists protest over dissidents

From Patricia Clough  
Hamburg, Feb. 18

Leading British and American scientists protested vehemently at a new East-West scientific forum today over the persecution of Dr Andrei Sakharov, the Soviet nuclear physicist and human rights activist.

They gave a warning that unless the Soviet Union changed its treatment of dissident scientists, future cooperation between Soviet scientists and their Western colleagues would be virtually impossible.

The chief Soviet delegate protested angrily at the "unsavoury and fruitless" remarks by his Western colleagues and said that their allegations were "utterly fabricated". The British and American delegates had tried to give them a lecture, but "nobody asked them to be teachers."

The first broadside—more likely tomorrow—were fired after the opening of the scientific forum, set up as a result of the Helsinki and Belgrade Conferences on Security and Cooperation in Europe to encourage cooperation and exchange of information between Western and Communist block scientists.

The conference, in preparation for two years, was intended to be part of the slow détente process started in Helsinki and of interest primarily only to scientists.

But the enforced exile of Dr Sakharov against the background of the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan have ensured that human rights, rather than collaboration on energy problems, food production and medical questions, are the most burning issues.

Several delegations are understood to have considered boycotting the conference but decided that there was little point.

The attacks by Lord Todd, the President of the Royal Society, and Professor Philip Handler, the President of the United States National Academy of Sciences, since they were made personally and not as representatives of governments were far sharper than any the Soviet Union had heard from governments or diplomats.

British delegation members said Lord Todd's speech was the strongest criticism ever made by a British scientist against the Soviet treatment of his colleagues.

"I wonder, does the Soviet Government... realize the extent and the depth of the resentment which is being caused, particularly among young scientists, throughout the world by its actions towards many scientists in Russia, not one or two, men like Sakharov, Orlov, Shcharansky, all kinds of people?" he said.

The harsh treatment meted out to some of the scientists for what in the West would be considered comparatively minor disagreements with authority was rapidly undermining the possibility of real cooperation.

He called on Soviet scientists, who he emphasized were not responsible for what was happening, to impress upon their government the urgent need for change. "If there is to be no such change I foresee, greatly to my regret, that there can be little future for true cooperation between us."

Professor Handler pointed out that many eminent American scientists had called on their delegation to boycott the conference. Thousands of them had declared themselves personally unwilling to engage in scientific interchange with the Soviet Union until it restored "normal civil status" to Dr Sakharov and Soviet scientists in jail.

هكنا من الأمل



## OVERSEAS

## Gandhi fear of threat to authority reason for state dissolutions

From Richard Wigg  
Delhi, Feb 18

Mrs Gandhi's need to give jobs to those who have recently joined her handwaggon, and her abiding fear of any challenge to her authority lay behind last night's Cabinet decision to dissolve the legislative assemblies run by the opposition in nine Indian states.

President Sanjiva Reddy signed the order, without apparently demurring, under Article 356 of the Constitution in the section on emergency provisions and the "failure of constitutional machinery" in the states.

However, Mrs Gandhi's Government is justifying the assumption of direct rule from Delhi pending elections in the nine states, on the grounds that voters there clearly showed at last month's general election that their sympathies were with the Congress Party.

Mrs Gandhi is carefully invoking some argument adopted by Mr Charan Singh, when he was Home Minister in the Janata government, for ordering similar dissolutions after the general election of March, 1977.

Janata's use of the same device left only two voices able, with any sincerity, to criticize Mrs Gandhi's move. Mr M. C. Chagla, the distinguished jurist, and Mr E. K. Nayanar, the Marxist Chief Minister of Kerala State.

Mr Chagla today described the move as "a blow to democracy and federalism", while Mr Nayanar said grimly in Tiruvandur that the dissolution proved the hopes that the mistakes of the Emergency period would not be repeated were misplaced.

Mr Sharad Pamar, the Chief Minister of Maharashtra, who led in Bombay a Congress-Lok Sabha alliance opposed to Mrs Gandhi, was even more dramatic. "The struggle has started", he said, "and many of us will have to go to jail, but ultimately democracy will triumph".

The dissolution means that the biennial elections in the nine states to the Rajya Sabha (Upper House of Parliament) where the states are represented, will be delayed.

After the state elections Mrs Gandhi should be near her goal of controlling the Upper House as well as the Lok Sabha, where, with her allies, she already commands a two-thirds majority.

Though Mr Zail Singh, Mrs Gandhi's Home Minister, had for days been orchestrating a campaign about the alleged deterioration of law and order

in the non-Congress states, yesterday's decision was something of a surprise.

There may still be legal complications and one Maharashtra assemblyman has already gone to the Bombay High Court seeking a judicial review of the reasoning behind the President's action. But the unanimous decision of India's Supreme Court in April 1977, upholding the "People's verdict" argument, makes the prospect look fruitless.

Unless there is a dramatic reversal of voting patterns, several of the new state governments likely to be elected will be creatures of Mrs Gandhi.

In Tamil Nadu, for instance, she resuscitated one wing of the Tamil regional party, the DMK, which did not have a single seat in the Lok Sabha before last month's general election and was in opposition in Madras.

In the key northern state of Uttar Pradesh, which is also to go to the polls, Mrs Gandhi has already installed a new governor who has a reputation as a tough administrator.

Mr Sanjay Gandhi has had Mr Jag Mohan, one of his closest aides, appointed Lieutenant Governor of Delhi, virtually the capital's chief executive.

Mr P. S. Bhinder, another friend of the Prime Minister's son, was recently appointed Delhi's police chief.

Mr Bhinder was acquitted last October of responsibility for the murder of a famous doctor (bandit) who had allegedly plotted to assassinate Mrs Gandhi and his mother during the Emergency. However, four police officers, who were junior to Mr Bhinder at the time were found guilty of a conspiracy that resulted in the drowning of the doctor in the Yamuna River while he was in custody.

Both Mr Bhinder and Mr Mohan were selected over many officials, senior to them, who might have expected to get the post.

The Shah Commission, when it inquired into demolitions of slums, properly during the Emergency, remarked of Mr Mohan that he "grossly misused his position and abused his authority", going about the bidding of Mr Gandhi "without the aid of the law or the miseries of the people affected".

Mr Mohan, taking up the post yesterday, said that there would be "no victimisations" but announced that his priorities would be "improved law and order" and "punctuality and hard work from officials".

## Troops bar mayors from meeting in Jerusalem

From Moshe Brilliant  
Tel Aviv, Feb 18

Israeli soldiers manned check points at road blocks in the occupied West Bank this afternoon to prevent mayors and other Arab personalities from travelling to Jerusalem for a political meeting in El Aqsa mosque.

The meeting was called to protest at the expropriation of Arab land and the plan to settle Jews in Hebron.

The military government was unable to ban it outright because the former Jordanian sector of Jerusalem is annexed to Israel and is not under its jurisdiction. An Army source said the administration had objected to political agitation in an Islamic religious setting for fear it would inflame passions. El Aqsa mosque is on Haram es-Sharif, the Temple Mount.

Prominent West Bank leaders will have a chance to air their grievances tomorrow when they meet Mr Donald McHenry, the American representative to the United Nations, who arrived in Jerusalem today from Jordan.

He indicated on arrival that the subject of settlement will figure prominently in his talks with Israeli leaders including Mr Menachem Begin, the Prime Minister.

The curfew in central Gaza, which had been imposed on Saturday after two terrorist grenade attacks, was lifted today. Military headquarters said a gang of suspects had been rounded up. The Israeli defence forces radio said the 10 suspects were responsible for five other terrorist attacks recently.

The death toll from Saturday's attack reached four today, when a local Arab died of his injuries.

Two more bombs were found in an open air market in Ramle between Jerusalem and Tel Aviv this afternoon and were dismantled. A hawk found one in a bag of fruit under his stall and the police found another about 80 yards away when they combed the area.

Officials in the security services called upon the public to show heightened alertness. Terrorist activities are likely to be stepped up as the time comes for the opening of the Egyptian Embassy in Tel Aviv.

The Shah Commission, when it inquired into demolitions of slums, properly during the Emergency, remarked of Mr Mohan that he "grossly misused his position and abused his authority", going about the bidding of Mr Gandhi "without the aid of the law or the miseries of the people affected".

Mr Mohan, taking up the post yesterday, said that there would be "no victimisations" but announced that his priorities would be "improved law and order" and "punctuality and hard work from officials".

Mr Bhinder was acquitted last October of responsibility for the murder of a famous doctor (bandit) who had allegedly plotted to assassinate Mrs Gandhi and his mother during the Emergency. However, four police officers, who were junior to Mr Bhinder at the time were found guilty of a conspiracy that resulted in the drowning of the doctor in the Yamuna River while he was in custody.

Both Mr Bhinder and Mr Mohan were selected over many officials, senior to them, who might have expected to get the post.

The Shah Commission, when it inquired into demolitions of slums, properly during the Emergency, remarked of Mr Mohan that he "grossly misused his position and abused his authority", going about the bidding of Mr Gandhi "without the aid of the law or the miseries of the people affected".

Mr Mohan, taking up the post yesterday, said that there would be "no victimisations" but announced that his priorities would be "improved law and order" and "punctuality and hard work from officials".

Mr Bhinder was acquitted last October of responsibility for the murder of a famous doctor (bandit) who had allegedly plotted to assassinate Mrs Gandhi and his mother during the Emergency. However, four police officers, who were junior to Mr Bhinder at the time were found guilty of a conspiracy that resulted in the drowning of the doctor in the Yamuna River while he was in custody.

Both Mr Bhinder and Mr Mohan were selected over many officials, senior to them, who might have expected to get the post.

The Shah Commission, when it inquired into demolitions of slums, properly during the Emergency, remarked of Mr Mohan that he "grossly misused his position and abused his authority", going about the bidding of Mr Gandhi "without the aid of the law or the miseries of the people affected".

Mr Mohan, taking up the post yesterday, said that there would be "no victimisations" but announced that his priorities would be "improved law and order" and "punctuality and hard work from officials".

Mr Bhinder was acquitted last October of responsibility for the murder of a famous doctor (bandit) who had allegedly plotted to assassinate Mrs Gandhi and his mother during the Emergency. However, four police officers, who were junior to Mr Bhinder at the time were found guilty of a conspiracy that resulted in the drowning of the doctor in the Yamuna River while he was in custody.

Both Mr Bhinder and Mr Mohan were selected over many officials, senior to them, who might have expected to get the post.

The Shah Commission, when it inquired into demolitions of slums, properly during the Emergency, remarked of Mr Mohan that he "grossly misused his position and abused his authority", going about the bidding of Mr Gandhi "without the aid of the law or the miseries of the people affected".

Mr Mohan, taking up the post yesterday, said that there would be "no victimisations" but announced that his priorities would be "improved law and order" and "punctuality and hard work from officials".

Mr Bhinder was acquitted last October of responsibility for the murder of a famous doctor (bandit) who had allegedly plotted to assassinate Mrs Gandhi and his mother during the Emergency. However, four police officers, who were junior to Mr Bhinder at the time were found guilty of a conspiracy that resulted in the drowning of the doctor in the Yamuna River while he was in custody.

Both Mr Bhinder and Mr Mohan were selected over many officials, senior to them, who might have expected to get the post.

The Shah Commission, when it inquired into demolitions of slums, properly during the Emergency, remarked of Mr Mohan that he "grossly misused his position and abused his authority", going about the bidding of Mr Gandhi "without the aid of the law or the miseries of the people affected".

Mr Mohan, taking up the post yesterday, said that there would be "no victimisations" but announced that his priorities would be "improved law and order" and "punctuality and hard work from officials".

Mr Bhinder was acquitted last October of responsibility for the murder of a famous doctor (bandit) who had allegedly plotted to assassinate Mrs Gandhi and his mother during the Emergency. However, four police officers, who were junior to Mr Bhinder at the time were found guilty of a conspiracy that resulted in the drowning of the doctor in the Yamuna River while he was in custody.

Both Mr Bhinder and Mr Mohan were selected over many officials, senior to them, who might have expected to get the post.

The Shah Commission, when it inquired into demolitions of slums, properly during the Emergency, remarked of Mr Mohan that he "grossly misused his position and abused his authority", going about the bidding of Mr Gandhi "without the aid of the law or the miseries of the people affected".

Mr Mohan, taking up the post yesterday, said that there would be "no victimisations" but announced that his priorities would be "improved law and order" and "punctuality and hard work from officials".



Waiting for the voters: Leaders of the three main parties in the Canadian general election all express public confidence while waiting for the electorate's verdict. Mr Pierre Trudeau, the Liberal leader and former Prime Minister, goes skating in Toronto (left); Mr Ed Broadbent (top) leader of the New Democratic Party gives



a thumbs up sign while refuelling his aircraft at Winnipeg; and Mr Joe Clark, the Progressive Conservative Prime Minister, and his wife acknowledge the cheers of supporters at a party rally. The latest opinion polls suggested that Mr Trudeau would be returned to power. But the polls indicated that the Liberals

might emerge only as the largest party in the 282-seat parliament so that Mr Trudeau would have to form a minority government. The voting in 65,166 polling stations from Labrador to the Yukon yesterday needed 16 hours to complete, as Canada covers four time zones. Mr Trudeau was voting in Quebec and Mr Clark in Alberta.

## Puerto Rican Republicans give Mr Bush a clear victory

From David Cross  
Washington, Feb 18

Mr George Bush, a former director of the Central Intelligence Agency, who has emerged as a strong challenger for the Republican presidential nomination, ran true to form in yesterday's primary election in Puerto Rico.

With about 50 per cent of the votes counted, Mr Bush had won 62 per cent, compared with 36 per cent for Senator Howard Baker, the moderate Republican leader of the Upper House, whose campaign has still to take off.

The only other Republican to make any effort to win votes in the territory, Mr John Connally, a former Governor of Texas, finished a disastrous third with a mere one per cent.

Mr Ronald Reagan, the former Governor of California, who still expects to win the nomination at the Republican convention in Detroit in July, was not a candidate in Puerto Rico, but received a few write-in votes.

Mr Bush described the outcome as "another overwhelming victory", coming after his win in last month's local caucuses in Iowa.

"It will provide my campaign with new momentum going into the New Hampshire primary. I have stressed that mine is a national campaign, not a regional campaign, and the results today proved it," he said.

A spokesman described Senator Baker's performance as encouraging and attributed Mr Bush's win to his decision to start campaigning in Puerto Rico 10 months before the election.

That analysis of the reason for Mr Bush's success is acknowledged by most political commentators. His organization, the Bush campaign, has been highly effective and his son, Jeb, who speaks fluent Spanish, has spent much time canvassing for his father.

One issue dominated the campaign, the question of Puerto Rico's political future. The leading candidate, Mr Baker, has been highly effective in his role as a spokesman for the island if they were elected.

The result means that Mr Bush will receive the votes of all 14 delegates that the island will send to the convention. The Democrats will hold their primary in a month's time.

The only other part of the country to complete its list of delegates for the Republican convention is Arkansas. On Saturday, Republicans in the state selected delegates for Mr Reagan, four Mr Baker, two Mr Bush and one Mr Connally. Five others are uncommitted.

On the Democratic side, the final results of last week's caucus in Maine show that President Carter's lead over Senator Edward Kennedy is wider than was expected when preliminary results were announced.

Mr Carter got 46.7 per cent of the delegates to Mr Kennedy's caucus in Maine, while Mr Kennedy got 38.9 per cent, although the senator did better than the President in the popular vote.

The result means that Mr Carter will probably secure 12 delegates and Senator Kennedy 10 when the state party convention meets in May to apportion votes at the national convention in New York in August.

Leading article, page 13

## Syrians kill eight dissidents

Damascus, Feb 18

Syrian security forces today attacked a house in the northern city of Aleppo and killed eight members of the banned Muslim Brotherhood organization, an official said.

The security forces were reported to have found a large cache of weapons, including automatic rifles, grenades, hand guns and explosives in the house.

The Brotherhood members were described as "terrorists" who had been involved in a number of murders and assassinations in Aleppo.

The organization has been blamed for the massacre of army cadets in Aleppo last summer and the assassination of Sheikh Muhammad Shami, a close friend of President Hafez al-Assad, in the city this year.

In an interview published yesterday in Beirut, Mr Issam al-Atari, the leader of the Muslim Brotherhood, denied the organization was responsible for terrorism in Syria but added: "We should overthrow the existing regimes in the Islamic world".

## 12 killed as rainstorms wreck homes in California

From Iver Davis  
Los Angeles, Feb 18

Californians used to living on the edge of disaster with the daily threat of earthquakes, brush fires and landslides today were recovering from another savage rainstorm.

It was the sixth successive day of torrential downpours which have forced scores of people to evacuate their homes, caused millions of dollars damage and claimed at least 12 lives.

Most of the deaths were of hillside residents drowned or buried alive as mud crashed over their homes and flash floods swept them away down the canyons of Los Angeles. A man of 28 was electrocuted this morning when his home was under 2 ft of water.

So far southern California, the most populous section of the state, has had more than 10 in of rain in less than a week, which is twice the normal rainfall for this time of the year. The forecast is for more rain and storms from the Pacific Ocean in the next 24 to 36 hours.

The police have issued mud-slip and flood warnings and have urged motorists to stay off the roads unless their journey is essential.

They say that only when the storm ends will they be able to evaluate the extent of the damage.

In the Hollywood hills Mr Tan Fraser, the English-born composer, failed to save his Steinway piano but he, his wife Judy, and their two children, Tiffany and New, were unhurt after mud poured into their home.

Mrs Fraser said: "I was standing besides the window in the back and I thought something had hit the window then I saw mud and trees coming through it." The family managed to take with them some personal possessions and records. Part of the home was covered in mud and they left, fearing "the whole hill is going to collapse".

Los Angeles roads have collapsed and been washed away by the storms. In the Occidental community of Malibu, where Mrs Fraser lives, the road to the house was cut off from Los Angeles because the Pacific coast highway, our main artery to the city, is closed in three places because of mud and rock slides and collapsing roads.

Crews have been working all night to clear the road but they failed because of new downpours. Canyon roads leading out of Malibu have also been washed away or closed.

Normal day-to-day activities among most families have been given up and the main topic of conversation is how to cope with the latest disaster.

## Factories embark on crash programme to produce two million samovars a year

Moscow, Feb 18

The Russians are suffering from a shortage that strikes at the very roots of their culture and national tradition: there are not enough samovars and those now stocked in the shops are so cheap and ugly that no one wants to buy them.

A samovar is traditionally a brass portable water heater, fuelled by pinecones or charcoal, used for making tea. To Russians it is the symbol of hospitality.

No Russian household was complete without the old samovar, delicately wrought and embossed with the date and seal of the Tsar, standing on the table. Many of the families who left Russia after the revolution took with them nothing but their treasured samovars.

Nowadays a good samovar is virtually impossible to find. Shops stock only a few cheap, ugly models which are distinguished only by their shoddiness. The modern versions look, in the words of one frustrated purchaser, like nothing more than zinc buckets.

But the demand for something better is beginning to make itself felt and the press has taken up the campaign. Two months ago Pravda published a letter from the director of a steel factory saying how the purchase of a few large samovars had done wonders for the health and morale of the workers.

He said sitting around the samovar and drinking tea used to be a way of life for Russians. But nowadays when guests arrived, people went out and bought alcohol instead of the cakes and biscuits traditionally served with tea.

So the steel mill tried an experiment. It ordered 10 large samovars and hundreds of smaller ones to give away as rewards to the best workers.

The shop assistants were amazed. "Nobody" uses these things any more," they said, "you can't even buy them any more." But they were wrong. The large samovars were put in the rooms where the workers were meant to spend time resting and cooling off after the day's shift.

Previously they had never used them. But when the samovars arrived, they crowded in.

The result was that the workers were ill less often and other factory directors copied the idea. It was even found in a local club that the room with the samovars was more popular than the bar serving beer—which is of some importance in the current Soviet campaign against alcoholism.

By tradition samovars have always been made in Tula, a town south of Moscow. To send samovars to Tula has the same meaning as sending coats to Newcastle.

The steel workers asked Tula to step up the samovar production and a few days ago the samovar-makers came back with the good news that they had embarked on a crash programme to raise their output.

Pravda said thousands of readers had as a result of the steelmakers' letter deluged the paper with requests for the good old-fashioned decorated samovars.

## Revival of Latin in US schools

From Our Correspondent  
Los Angeles, Feb 18

After more than 20 years during which Latin appeared to be going the way of the cane and rote learning as an educational tool, the language is enjoying something of a revival in the United States.

The Los Angeles Times reports that teachers are dusting off Latin declensions and Latin clubs are springing up in colleges from coast to coast. Roman chariots have appeared in high school parades.

The teaching of Latin declined in the United States in the 1950s during the space race with the Russians when the emphasis was on science education. Now it is undergoing a revival as a tool for improving the reading skills of city children, particularly minorities.

A Los Angeles programme was started five years ago in two schools for minorities, one Hispanic and one black, to improve the children's English skills by teaching them Latin. Since then, similar programmes have now been started in Philadelphia and Washington for white students. About 4,500 students are enrolled in the programme in Los Angeles.

The programme coordinator says that students need between 15 and 20 minutes a day learning Latin.

"It's all done orally. They learn words in conversational context, through a song or poem or playlet. The words are selected because they have an impact on the English or Spanish vocabulary or indicate some cultural item the students are studying."

"The emphasis is less on Latin grammar than on vocabulary and finding English or Spanish derivatives of Latin words."

## Black guerrillas open third front against S Africa

From Ray Kennedy  
Johannesburg, Feb 18

Guerrillas of the African National Congress infiltrating from Mozambique into the northern parts of Natal are apparently operating with near impunity, according to the latest incident disclosed by the South African police.

Police headquarters in Pretoria said today that a squad of between eight and 10 guerrillas sacked a shop at Pelindaba, in northern Natal, about 12 miles from the Mozambique border, beat the black manager and a boy and dragged them off saying they were taking them to Mozambique for military training.

They stripped both captives of their clothes, a teacher and told the shop manager, Mr Nicholas Ndlovu that he was not worth taking back for military training because he was too unfit.

In a final contemptuous gesture they told the man and the boy to tell what had happened to them to the South African police.

The police said the incident occurred early on Saturday. The guerrillas spoke English, Zulu, Afrikaans and Portuguese, were dressed in olive-green camouflage uniforms, and armed with Soviet-made AK7 assault rifles and grenade launchers.

The police said they also left behind a Mozambique Prelimberet, indicating perhaps that Prelimberet was involved. But it is just as likely that the letter was deliberately dropped, to the benefit of the South African security forces.

The South African authorities disclosed at the weekend that huge dumps of Soviet-made light weapons and explosives had been uncovered in northern Natal in a widespread "search and sweep" operation mounted by the police and Army.

A police spokesman said the arms captured were sufficient to start a guerrilla war. The police believed the arms, professionally packed in weather-proof covering, had been placed in carefully hidden caches for use later at "selected, strategic targets".

The area where the arms caches were found is a hilly, wooded area, but it was disclosed that the shop raided at Pelindaba was only about three miles inside South Africa from Swaziland.

The area is sparsely populated and rugged bush terrain, but it is about 10 miles east of the northern Natal industrial area, centred round the steel town of Newcastle, and about 250 miles from Durban.

The police said today that further arms caches had been found but that they were not giving other details. At the weekend they said the discovery of the arms hide-outs was a breakthrough in the campaign against guerrilla infiltration which had been accelerating during the past few months.

The attack on the shop and the discovery of the arms hide-outs opened a grim new dimension in South Africa's fight against black nationalist guerrillas who until now have been confined to the coastal strip from central Mozambique aiming directly at the rich Witwatersrand or through Botswana on the north western border.

The development of a third guerrilla front on the northern Natal border will give the South African authorities great concern although, judging from the operations carried out in the area, they are ready for it.

weapons and explosives had been uncovered in northern Natal in a widespread "search and sweep" operation mounted by the police and Army.

A police spokesman said the arms captured were sufficient to start a guerrilla war. The police believed the arms, professionally packed in weather-proof covering, had been placed in carefully hidden caches for use later at "selected, strategic targets".

The area where the arms caches were found is a hilly, wooded area, but it was disclosed that the shop raided at Pelindaba was only about three miles inside South Africa from Swaziland.

The area is sparsely populated and rugged bush terrain, but it is about 10 miles east of the northern Natal industrial area, centred round the steel town of Newcastle, and about 250 miles from Durban.

The police said today that further arms caches had been found but that they were not giving other details. At the weekend they said the discovery of the arms hide-outs was a breakthrough in the campaign against guerrilla infiltration which had been accelerating during the past few months.

The attack on the shop and the discovery of the arms hide-outs opened a grim new dimension in South Africa's fight against black nationalist guerrillas who until now have been confined to the coastal strip from central Mozambique aiming directly at the rich Witwatersrand or through Botswana on the north western border.

The development of a third guerrilla front on the northern Natal border will give the South African authorities great concern although, judging from the operations carried out in the area, they are ready for it.

weapons and explosives had been uncovered in northern Natal in a widespread "search and sweep" operation mounted by the police and Army.

A police spokesman said the arms captured were sufficient to start a guerrilla war. The police believed the arms, professionally packed in weather-proof covering, had been placed in carefully hidden caches for use later at "selected, strategic targets".

The area where the arms caches were found is a hilly, wooded area, but it was disclosed that the shop raided at Pelindaba was only about three miles inside South Africa from Swaziland.

The area is sparsely populated and rugged bush terrain, but it is about 10 miles east of the northern Natal industrial area, centred round the steel town of Newcastle, and about 250 miles from Durban.

The police said today that further arms caches had been found but that they were not giving other details. At the weekend they said the discovery of the arms hide-outs was a breakthrough in the campaign against guerrilla infiltration which had been accelerating during the past few months.

The attack on the shop and the discovery of the arms hide-outs opened a grim new dimension in South Africa's fight against black nationalist guerrillas who until now have been confined to the coastal strip from central Mozambique aiming directly at the rich Witwatersrand or through Botswana on the north western border.

The development of a third guerrilla front on the northern Natal border will give the South African authorities great concern although, judging from the operations carried out in the area, they are ready for it.

weapons and explosives had been uncovered in northern Natal in a widespread "search and sweep" operation mounted by the police and Army.

A police spokesman said the arms captured were sufficient to start a guerrilla war. The police believed the arms, professionally packed in weather-proof covering, had been placed in carefully hidden caches for use later at "selected, strategic targets".

The area where the arms caches were found is a hilly, wooded area, but it was disclosed that the shop raided at Pelindaba was only about three miles inside South Africa from Swaziland.

The area is sparsely populated and rugged bush terrain, but it is about 10 miles east of the northern Natal industrial area, centred round the steel town of Newcastle, and about 250 miles from Durban.

## Sakharovs manhandled at Gorky police station

Moscow, Feb 18

Dr Andrei Sakharov, the dissident Soviet scientist, and his wife were roughed up near their exile home in Gorky in a clash with police agents, the couple's friends said today.

Dr Sakharov, who is 58 and suffers from heart condition, and his wife, Yelena, were thrown to the floor in a police station where they were protesting against the detention of a friend who had come to visit them in Gorky, the friends said.

Mrs Sakharov, 57, and suffers from glaucoma and other ailments. It was said that she was "struck about the eye". It was not clear whether the attacks were part of the KGB secret police assigned to watch the Sakharovs or militiamen.

"When my wife and I went to the (police) sub-station to clear up the misunderstanding," Dr Sakharov said in his letter, "on the orders of a Captain Sazhinitsky we were



## Legal Appointments

**Hoggett Bowers**  
Executive Selection Consultants

BIRMINGHAM, CARDIFF, GLASGOW, LEEDS, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE and SHEFFIELD

**Commercial Lawyer**

South East England, Salary c. £14,000+ car

A major multinational manufacturer of computers and related equipment is expanding fast within the U.K. and needs to strengthen the legal services function. This is a new appointment, reporting to the U.K. Legal Counsel, and the successful candidate will join a small but professional team. He/She will take primary responsibility for advising the manufacturing subsidiaries on all legal matters and can expect a wide variety of work and close involvement with non-legal management at all levels. Applicants, solicitors or barristers and probably 30+, must show broad commercial experience related to a manufacturing operation, and a period in industry is considered highly desirable. Prospects are excellent.

H.W. FitzHugh, Ref: 20116/TT. Male or female candidates should telephone in confidence for a Personal History Form to: LONDON: 01-734 6852, Sutherland House, 5/6 Argyl Street, W1E 6EZ.

**PARTNER'S SECRETARY**

Small friendly firm of Bloomsbury Solicitors require Audio Secretary for the Litigation Partner, must have two years experience in the same. Own office, IBM Golfball, excellent working conditions. Salary £5,100 per annum.

TELEPHONE

01-278 7715

**PENZANCE**

Young litigation solicitor sought urgently by Penzance firm. Definite partnership prospects within twelve months to confident industrialist assistant who can prove his calibre.

Virian Thomas and Jarvis, 3a Alverton Street, Penzance.

**EXPERIENCED CONVEYANCER** required immediately for well-established practice in Westminster, S.W.1. Must be capable of heavy workload and without supervision. Mainly domestic conveyancing, estate and probate work. Some commercial. Salary £27,000 p.a. For full details please ring Amanda Lavin, Lawsons Ltd., 01-836 5207.

**COMMERCIAL SOLICITORS** W.C.2 require solicitor with one to three years post-qualification experience with a view to joining a firm in the City. Salary £27,500. Box No. 0526 please send details to: LEGAL OPPORTUNITIES, 100, Strand, London WC2R 0JH.

**The Times Special Reports.**

All the subject matter on all the subjects that matter.

**Fashion**

by Prudence Glynn



Safety in numbers or first for the few? On March 10, 34 Israeli manufacturers will show in London at the Europa Hotel for four days. The clothes I chose to photograph in Tel Aviv are all from participants in the show, and all from houses which already sell in England. I questioned the dates of their presentation since it is only two weeks before British Fashion Week, but the argument runs that since they are exhibiting in Paris, Amsterdam and Düsseldorf as well, it fits because they will pick up the peripatetic buyers in one or other capital and not be bumped by the competition during our major week. The major section of Israeli fashion exports go to EEC countries, where they attract no import duties and are thus competitive. This season in Tel Aviv there was no big gala show for reasons of economy. Just a lot of hard work and a lot of thinking about the future.

■ Right: A jump suit in natural cotton with padded, quilted shoulders hand paired in a feather design. Worn by Eviva Pivco, who can be reached at 264 231 in Tel Aviv.

■ Below, from left to right: By Nirkam from the autumn collection a lovely look for the English. Accordian pleated skirt to just below the knee, geally bloused sweater with a fairisle motif and a new-length cardigan again with fairisle pattern. This one was in claret and natural shades, but pale green or blue/gray was equally lovely. The outfit will retail here at around £85.

■ By Nirkam. Typical fine knit synthetic above the knee summer dress. The body is in white, the stripes black, yellow and turquoise. In stock now at Dickens and Jones.

■ Copper coloured leather coat with a lot of nice detailing by Maquette, a company which sells in volume to Debenhams, mainly on the men's side. Debenhams say that they can get better quality and comparable price in Israel to the Far East. This coat wholesales at around £65.

■ By Sportlife. Shaggy pile, tweed armhole waistcoat worn with a fine checked shirt and slung pants. The most interesting aspect of this house is their use of material. The trousers are made from a synthetic stretch suede; the jacket from the next generation of the boucle look.



Photographs by Yaki Halperin

A major hazard in reporting Israeli fashion has always been the need to separate what proportion of sales has been generated for emotional reasons and what for practical—the merchandise is superior to that which can be found elsewhere. The same situation obtains in Israel after all, with buyers prepared to face widely inflated prices and the press to endure a lot of hassle, because the venue is so exciting.

The point about Israel is that its embattled position adds a political dimension with tense religious overtones; it is not just a question of whether the restaurants are more chic and the flowers in your bedrooms more profuse in Milan than Florence or Rome, or that Paris is a must (wait till they start showing in Clermont Ferrand, but of course they will not) or that your grandmother came from Ireland. Israel after all has been described as "just an out of town branch of Marks and Spencer" and it is true that, with 20 per cent of fashion exports going to that company it is impossible not to feel the weight of the mighty, beneficent name all across the country.

But economic realities certainly show up the seams. There is no need to remind readers that retail figures for clothes have been dropping, that we are now without some famous High Street labels, nor to point out that it is you, the customer, who has brought the situation about with your decision to use what spending power you have in other directions, through necessity or through a disillusion with fashion.

Thus, though there were fewer buyers numerically at the fashion fair in Israel last week, the ones that were there meant business. I thought naively that a shut showroom door signalled no customer on the contrary, it meant a substantial buyer tucked up inside and busy negotiating a deal. One price on the label, something different when you come to talk numbers. Littlewoods, Tesco—who have excellent fashion now I think—Debenhams, Marks and Spencer—and the John Lewis Partnership, maintaining as usual a profile as low and as acerbic as the Dead Sea, will all be making you the beneficiaries of their skillful labours.

By the way, I swear in the Dead Sea again and strongly recommend it for reasons if not of health at least for morale. Not since Hawaii have I felt so positively a willow among hippopotami.

could it have been the same tour group I was encountering? It is only a year back, they might just have reached Massada.

What the major buyers have bought is safety. Elegant, neat suits, just the right leather jacket to wear to the pub on Sunday, sweet clothes for the grandchild, denim, dungarees, slung trousers (they used to be called ski pants) in the now obligatory stretch fabrics—nip out and buy Dupont shares. Lycra is going to be part of your life as I pointed out a couple of weeks back. The next time around the clothes will be as close and as colourful as a skin of paint.

What I am wrong, not the clothes, the fashion, and with a few exceptions gathered under the roofs of Götter, who remain superb. They don't wait for anybody, they just go ahead and do their thing. Begged-Or, lumbered with rumours of collapse but apparently a bright as ever, and a group of individualists shepherded by Eviva whose partner Ora has now gone so do her individual thing, clothes are what you are going to find in Israel. No sign of the shorter skirt, though the car-coat length jacket is very much about, as are trousers narrowing to the ankle. Much of the day-wear is frankly lumpy, much of the evening, vulgar. Much is pretty, flattering and at a nice price.

Herein lies the dilemma for the industry of this state. I am told buyers were writing "volume and price, which is bad for the designers", but what designers? When I was in Israel in 1977 there was a determined effort to establish a national, individual look which would make the country an essential stop on the already saturated calendar of resources. This effort was exemplified by the Shenkar College, one of the best equipped and best organized design training courses in the world.

In moments of panic you fire the public relations officer and then you fire the designer, digging out that little number which sold so well last year in blue, size 38in. At least, that is what we do, and what I fear the Israelis are liable to copy. On the other hand we have a double handful of names which can command the attention of buyers from all over the world, though a pretty job it has been to get them recognized in their own country. Israel does not, and this is where the Shenkar College is so important. Selling in volume is fine while you have

the technology and you have the price; but with virtually every country in the world, especially with the emergent world, now moving into textiles, to base your future on copying and on an exchange rate which makes you highly competitive must be to die more quickly. There is always going to be somebody, somewhere, who can do it cheaper, but not necessarily anybody, anywhere, who can do what you do so well.

I have a nasty feeling that it will be precisely this moment that the industry will feel that it does not need its financial contributions to Shenkar; that there are too few Indians and too many trying to be chiefs, encouraged by the EA honours degree now awarded by the college. In fact this is quite untrue, since Shenkar combines to my mind an ideal mix of technical expertise, managerial know-how and yet, under the direction of two young English-trained heads of department (chauvinist units) is dedicated to the ideal of originality and creativity in both textiles and shape.

Even more importantly the two girls, Janet Mee who trained at Kingston Polytechnic, and Tessa Smith, from the Central School, are working closely together and, too, with the highly skilled technicians at their disposal. What they want to see is a truly national collection, with individual names prominent, made from Israeli-designed materials—almost all so far is copied, or bought abroad because it is cheaper and smarter.

My own view is that Israel should concentrate on what it does best. That it should narrow the range of clothing that it offers and expand the market areas.

In a highly competitive market you have to aim straight. The easiest target to hit is the one that equates with your own lifestyle—the Italians after all changed the world with Palazzo pyjamas, even if half of them were living in bed-sits. Israel is looking towards South Africa; it ought to try Australia, Egypt. Anywhere where the climate and light is the same as their own country and thus they can relate to it naturally as designers.

Gone are those days where a couturier was expected to dress his ladies down to dewy dawn. Thank heavens for specialization. I shall never forget the agony of great tailors moving round the clock to Madame's evening toilette, or worse still, Mademoiselle's evening toilette. Those robes jeune fille made me quite jeune.

## Civil Aviation Authority

**Barrister or Solicitor**

£16,000+

The Civil Aviation Authority invites applications for the post of Deputy Secretary & Legal Adviser.

Candidates should be Barristers or Solicitors aged 35 or over with a good law degree and several years post-qualification experience. Previous experience of civil aviation law is not essential. Salary scale £16,005-£19,037 including London allowance. The post will become vacant on 1 June 1980.

The Authority is a statutory corporation established by the Civil Aviation Act 1971. It is responsible for the safety and economic regulation of British civil aviation, for air traffic control and for running a number of its aerodromes in Scotland. In carrying out its licensing functions the Authority is a quasi-judicial tribunal. The Authority has a small and busy Legal Department in Central London. Although its work is primarily concerned with civil aviation it is by no means confined to this and includes the conduct of prosecutions, some civil litigation, drafting of Statutory Instruments, conveyancing and advising on a wide range of matters relating to civil aviation, the Authority's position as an employer, as a party to contracts etc.

For an application form write or telephone Mr J P Ettridge, Civil Aviation Authority Personnel, Room 431, Aviation House, 128 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NN. Tel: 01-405 9922 Ext 451.

The closing date for receipt of application forms is 14th March 1980.

**SOLICITOR**

## Head of Conveyancing Department

- This notice is of an opportunity in a friendly, small, busy London Partnership whose business interests and social concerns are kept successfully in balance.
- Conveyancing plays a major part in the work of the practice. The present Head of Department is moving away from London, thus causing the vacancy.
- The new owner will be in charge of the Department, responsible directly to the Senior Partner for all aspects of its work in which three others are also engaged. The conveyancing is chiefly housing association work, with ancillary domestic conveyancing.
- Relevant previous experience (not necessarily in London) is essential. Experience with building and residential developments, in commercial conveyancing, or with a Local Authority, would be of use.
- There are prospects of eventual partnership.

► This points to someone in his or her 20's or early 30's aiming for a starting salary between £7,500 and £10,000 per annum. It does not, however, rule out the possibility of appointing someone older or at a slightly higher salary. Initial discussions will be in confidence with the firm's consultant, Mr J. Graham-Jones of the Facilities Partnership. Letters giving brief personal details should be addressed to him, at below. Nothing will be disclosed without permission after discussion.

M. J. Graham-Jones  
The Facilities Partnership Ltd.  
177 Vauxhall Bridge Road  
London SW1V 1ER

**SOLICITORS/ BARRISTERS**

## LITIGATION

Macfarlanes require able lawyers to join their Litigation Department. Applicants should have had first-class experience in this field and will preferably be under 30 years old.

Applications with full cv. to: H.M. James, Macfarlanes, Doggate Hill House, London EC4R 2SY.

MACFARLANES

**TAYLOR WOODROW CONSTRUCTION LTD.****Experienced Company Lawyer**

Taylor Woodrow Construction Limited requires an experienced Company Lawyer as its Assistant Company Secretary.

The successful applicant will be a barrister, solicitor or law graduate, probably over 35, and have substantial commercial experience in a similar capacity. Duties are principally those of a company lawyer and are wide ranging but concentrate on drafting, negotiating and advising on contracts.

The company has a wide range of U.K. and overseas activities and this is a responsible and demanding appointment.

Apply in strict confidence with brief details to The Secretary, Taylor Woodrow Construction Limited, 345 Ruislip Road, Southall, Middlesex UB1 2GX.

**SOLICITORS**

## COMPANY / COMMERCIAL

Macfarlanes require able lawyers to join their Company/Commercial Department. Applicants should have had first-class experience in this field and will preferably be under 30 years old.

Applications with full cv. to: H.M. James, Macfarlanes, Doggate Hill House, London EC4R 2SY.

MACFARLANES

**COMMERCIAL LITIGATION**

Young Solicitor required by growing commercial practice to conduct litigation mainly in the High Court and Industrial Tribunals.

Newly qualified and February finalists may apply. Salary will reflect the substantial degree of responsibility taken.

Write with curriculum vitae to:—  
STRINGER, SAUL AND JUSTICE  
Marcel House  
293 Regent Street, London W1R 8AA

مكتبة النخيل















The armed forces remain on the sidelines, but there is a danger of an ideological split

# Turkey: a nation in search of a disaster?

Turkey is like Italy. The economy is always in a mess, but things are not quite as bad as official figures suggest because so much economic activity is unofficial. Terrorism is endemic, claiming the lives of 30 or 300 people every week. For the last 10 years governments have been chronically unstable. Both countries seem to be heading for an unspecified "disaster" which some how recedes before them through the fog, as if unable to assume a clearly recognisable shape.

Instead, things just continue getting gradually worse. Both countries, finally, have sought to free themselves from backwardness through integration with northern and western Europe; and in both the results have brought a degree of disillusionment.

But then again Turkey is not like Italy, or at least the parallel can be sustained only if certain important transpositions are made. In Turkey the consensus underlying the state is not antifascist, but Atatürkism, a blend of intransigent nationalism with resolute, western-oriented modernity. Perhaps Italy would be like that if Mussolini had not been a national hero, if instead of signing a Concordat with the Vatican, he had proclaimed the abolition of the Papacy and subjected the church to state control, if he had died in 1938 and if his successors had been able to keep Italy out of the Second World War and manage a transition to multi-party democracy.

In that case, perhaps, the Italian Communist Party would still be illegal. The armed forces, not the Church, might be the institution dominating the political class from just off the parliamentary stage. And those who put the limits of free speech to the test, whose iconoclasm united the whole establishment against them, might not be the present radicals who denounce the connection between Church and state but rather their opposites, those who would dare to suggest that such a connection be reestablished.

For so it is in Turkey. The Turkish way to demonstrate that the emperor has no clothes is not to offer free abortion on demand, but to suggest that Turkey should be governed according to Islamic Holy Law. Say that in public, and you will soon find yourself being interrogated by the public prosecutor.



Mr. Demirel: encouraging private and foreign investment.



Mr. Ecevit: recriminations.

In that sense, the radicals of Turkey are to be found in the National Salvation Party (NSP) led by Professor Necmettin Erbakan. Its predecessor, the National Order Party, was banned in 1971 for "anti-secular" activities, and its deputy chairman is currently being investigated for allegedly speaking against Atatürk (which he denied) during a panegyric on Iran's Islamic revolution which he delivered in West Germany. Professor Erbakan himself is trying to keep within the law for the time being. When I saw him in Ankara two weeks ago he firmly refused all questions about Islam in the Director of Religious Affairs. But he was happy to defend the Iranian revolution. "In England, the Queen is head of the Church, and in Europe Christian Democrat parties are ruling now. So why don't they accept an Islamic party in Iran?"

Professor Erbakan prefers to talk about the economic measures just introduced by the Prime Minister, Mr. Demirel, to whose minority government he gives grudging



Ismir last week: troops battle with left-wing extremists after a workers' protest.

support in parliament. "We supported that government so that the nation can see what is Demirel's ideology," he explains, and he believes that the demonstration is being effective.

While Mr. Demirel talks about borrowing \$1,500m abroad this year and his economic adviser admits that the requirement from all sources taken together is actually over \$3,000m, Professor Erbakan brandishes a quite different set of figures proving (to his own satisfaction) that the real requirement is no less than \$12,000m. "This is a disaster. No country in the world can develop with this kind of borrowing... Governments which borrow money from the West are finished now. Now Turkey needs serious government."

Professor Erbakan has given Mr. Demirel until May to produce results. After that, when both Mr. Demirel's Justice Party (RPP) and the Republican People's Party (RPP) of his predecessor Mr. Ecevit are seen to have failed, the professor thinks his own party should be given a chance, even though it has only

23 seats out of 450 in the present National Assembly. That suggestion is not taken so very seriously outside the NSP than are Professor Erbakan's financial statistics. What is taken seriously is the possibility that by the spring the government may be sufficiently unpopular for RPP and NSP to think it worth combining to bring it down—which arithmetically is within their power.

Some members of the RPP are so disillusioned with their party's performance during its 22 months in office (January, 1978 to October, 1979) that they believe the only hope for it to return to power is in alliance with Professor Erbakan—a formula that was tried, without notable success, in 1974.

The basis for such an alliance now would be nationalism and populism: a defence of Turkish economic independence and social welfare against the neo-liberal policies announced by Mr. Demirel. For Mr. Demirel has not contented himself with a classic austerity package. He has resolutely opened the door to private investment in-

cluding foreign investment, in a way that breaks with the Turkish "etatist" tradition inherited from Atatürk—ending the state monopolies of cigarette manufacturing and wheat exporting, allowing bigger allocations of foreign exchange for private banks, and offering almost automatic permits for foreign investment up to 49 per cent of the very wide range of industrial sectors.

Mr. Ecevit has attacked this package in what many see as a demagogic fashion, asserting that it implies a "Latin American" economic model (i.e. free access for foreign capital and foreign products at the expense of local workers' interests), which will only work if the democratic rights of workers are suppressed. He warned trade unions to be aware of the danger of unionisation and accordingly within the laws and regulations of a democratic state.

The tone is reminiscent of some Labour attacks on the policies of the present British Government. And indeed the record of the RPP is comparable to that of the Labour Party.

Although it was in power for less than two years, and depended for its bare majority on some very dubious allies, the general feeling is that it missed a historic opportunity. The hopes of almost all Turkey's modern-minded urban classes had been placed in it, as well as those of a growing proportion of the rural poor. Yet in office it showed a lamentable incapacity either to take decisions or to enforce them, and both the economic crisis and the problem of political violence got worse not better.

Much of the blame is laid on Mr. Ecevit himself, who appointed people of opposing views to key offices such as the state planning organisation and the finance ministry, and then failed to arbitrate clearly between them. Defeated (a group of decisive by-elections last October forced Mr. Ecevit to resign) has been followed by the usual recriminations. Moderates blame the doctrinaire socialists who ran the state planning organization for needlessly antagonizing the private sector. Left-wingers blame the reformist shilly-shallying of the leader, who allowed himself to be manoeuvred into managing the crisis on behalf of capitalism.

For the moment, there is less talk of the danger of a "fast" takeover by the supporters of the right-wing leader, ex-Colonel Altanlar. His party, though back in the parliamentary majority, is not in a position to take over. In 1975-77, and therefore has not had the same degree of influence on appointments. Besides, the main cities are under martial law, which means that the repression of terrorism is the responsibility of the armed forces, who have so far resisted being politicised on partisan lines like the police.

The danger of events like that which took place in Ismir last week is precisely that they force the army to appear in a partisan role—as the defender of a right-wing government and its policies against working-class resistance. The issue was the opposition of left-wing workers in a state-owned factory to disciplinary sackings by a new management appointed by the new government. Too much of that sort of thing might prompt the army to intervene again in politics directly (as it did in 1960 and 1971) or, even worse, to split on ideological lines.

Edward Mortimer

Bernard Levin

## A rare bit of cheese sauce

There is a character in the Bible who complains that "my own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, hath lifted up his heel against me." And I know just how he felt. The familiar friend which hath lifted up his heel against me is *Which?* the magazine of the Consumers' Association, which did, and indeed doth, eat of my bread to the tune of £6.75 a year, and hath hitherto, with the exception of an unfortunate occasion when it leered at my typewriter for not having a capital comma, fully justified my trust. I would never dream of buying a new yachting, a Rolls-Royce or even a packet of detergent (whatever that might be) without taking into account the appropriate report among the comparisons tests that *Which?* makes up. These are hundreds more varieties of goods and services, and although I may not necessarily come down on the item listed as Best Buy, I would certainly never get any of the items listed as unsafe, unsatisfactory or obviously poor value for money.

Until now, then, the word of *Which?* has been to me as Holy Writ; until, that is, the February issue in which there is just such a study of Cheese. (A capital letter, if you please, Mr. Printer one of the noblest words of God and man deserves no less.) The report, as *Which?* readers would expect, is written in English that is a model of lucidity and simplicity. And yet, when I read it, I ordered some Waters of Babylon (the brand recommended by *Which?* as a course), in order to have somewhere to sit down and weep by.

The four-minute warning was sounded in these words: "Two-thirds of the cheese which we eat in this country is Cheddar. This report tells you about all the various types of cheese you can buy."

And the bomb went off, precisely on time, in the headline, which read: "Cheese: A guide to 68 varieties." Ladies and gentlemen, fellow cheese-lovers, *Which?* really does believe that a list of 68 cheeses—sixty-eight—comprises "all the various types you can buy."

Now look here. When I read those words, which I might as well say now as later are among the most extravagantly idiotic I have ever set eyes on in my life, I went and took a sheet of paper and wrote down, with only the most cursory consultation of reference books, the names of ninety-one varieties of cheese I have actually eaten myself. The total number I have tried in my time is certainly at least double that, and regard myself even now as having taken only a few faltering steps along the great Highway of Cheese; two dozen lifetimes would not suffice to sample every milestone along that road. And *Which?* has the cheek, the folly, the innocence to claim that all the cheese you can buy will go into a list only 68 cheeses long. Come, come, *Which?*; canst thou draw up Leviathan upon an hook, or his tongue with a cord which thou latestest down? No? Well, then, you are a list of cheese stretching from Belle de Champs to White Stilton, and with only another 66 names in between.

*Which?*, dear *Which?*, listen to me. I am not angry with you only sad. And if you will sit down and listen while I speak, and then promise to be a good little *Which?* from now on, we shall say no more about this matter.

First, *André's Guide du Fromage*, which does not claim to be exhaustive (how could it?) lists roughly 600 cheeses in its main section, confining itself almost entirely to French ones, with only a few foreign ones tacked on in an appendix for cheese from other lands (though that list puts the total up to well over 700). T. A. Layton's *Guide to Cheese*, which

is not just a dictionary but a comprehensive encyclopaedia of cheese and cheese cooking, includes at least 400 varieties. On the *chariot d'or* fromage at Outhier's I have counted 48 varieties, and chez Bive I once tried nine at a go from a selection much the same size. That *Which?* does not list such masterpieces of the cheesemaker's art as the ane-bite Rigotte, the majestic Focher, the Abouze or the sacred *Tomme de Savoie* is hardly to be wondered at: a guide to cheese which tells you that the holes in Emmentaler are larger than those in Gruyère, but does not tell you that the holes in a Swiss Emmentaler are oval instead of spherical, the fermentation has gone wrong, and it is not fit to eat, and says without wincing that Parmesan is "Usually sold grated" is not likely to know about such floridities. But can you believe that it does not even list the humble, but admirable Reblochon, the nice little Carré de l'Est, the smelly Livarot, Oilmizer or Limburger?

I suppose *Which?* is right to omit Blue Cheese. It is so rarely obtainable: indeed, there is a school of thought which claims that it does not exist at all, but was invented by Mr. Chatterbox. Books one day to fill a column in the *Daily American Newsmaker* when he couldn't think of anything else to write about. Certainly, I have never, though I have tried that stuff called Gjetost, which I insist is not cheese at all but soap, and is liked, as far as I can see, by no one in the world except Katharine, which I insist is not cheese being the only flaw (and a slight one, you must admit) in the character of that otherwise wholly admirable man. The only other cheese I have tried and do not like is Roussette, which comes from Danish Blue, of course.

*André* declares that there are 2,000 brands of Camembert, 500 of them in Normandy alone, though I rather suspect he had been at the Weinkasse when he made that claim. I am not sure why the Germans, who own half the cows in Europe, produce so little cheese; I do understand why de Gaulle once said despairingly: "How can you govern a country which has 544 cheeses?" I am not sure, incidentally, though it includes Mozzarella, has the nerve to list the Danish variety before the Italian, and doesn't point out that you have to keep it in water, or it will dry out in a hurry, in a manner.

Cheese has existed as long as husbandry, and is one of the greatest of all the attributes that puts mankind above the beasts. Its range is comparable to that of wine (another of the attributes, alas!), and it provides one of the most profoundly satisfying taste experiences in all gastronomy. When they take over, Woodrow and I have a plan. He immediately drives down to his house in the country and strengthens the fortifications. Meanwhile, I commandeer a lorry, drive it to Jermy Street, and back it (this is no time to stand on ceremony) straight through the front window of Paxton and Whitfield. There, I fill with cheese, and drive hell-for-leather for Woodrow's. Once I am inside, we raise the drawbridge, and what with his noble cellar and my cheese, we live merry as grigs (for who needs more than cheese and wine? until they come).

At the *Relais de l'Armagnac*, at Luppé-Violles, they serve a dessert which consists of nothing but unfermented goat's cheese from the nearby farm, with white Armagnac beamed into it. *Which?* will promise not to tell such horrid fibs ever again. I will bring it back some next time I am there, to show that I am Forgiven. © Times Newspapers Ltd, 1980

## Mr Hannay's diamonds were not forever

One hundred years ago, in a letter to *The Times* on 20th February, 1880, Professor Nevil Story-Maskelyne, Keeper of Minerals at the British Museum, announced that an obscure Scottish chemist, James Hannay, had succeeded in manufacturing diamond.

Ever since Smithson Tennant had discovered in 1797 that diamond is a crystalline form of carbon, alchemists had searched for methods which would convert inexpensive forms of carbon into the most prized of gemstones. Many frivolous and unsubstantiated claims of success rapidly followed, and were quickly dismissed, but the methods used by Hannay and the ring of authenticity about them.

Mr Hannay recognized that since natural diamonds are probably formed under geological conditions of high temperature and high pressure, these conditions would be necessary to manufacture diamond in the

laboratory. He had been working for some time on the decomposition of hydrocarbons at high temperatures and in the presence of certain metals, into hydrogen and carbon, and concluded that at sufficiently high pressures the carbon would be deposited as diamond.

In a series of particularly hazardous experiments he sealed a mixture of bone oil, paraffin and lithium into wrought iron tubes and heated them in red heat in a furnace for 14 hours.

On more than one occasion the furnace was completely demolished as the iron tube exploded, but he persevered with his experiments and eventually claimed that three out of more than 80 attempts were successful. Mr Hannay sent 12 of the tiny crystals recovered from his apparatus to Story-Maskelyne who positively identified them as diamond.

Fourteen years later the French chemist Henri Moissan

He concluded that at sufficiently high pressures the carbon would be deposited as diamond

claimed success by a completely different technique. He dissolved carbon in molten iron, using an electric furnace, and then rapidly quenched the iron. He believed that the solidification of the iron from the outside exerted an enormous pressure on the still molten core, causing the carbon to crystallise as diamond.

In an exhaustive series of investigations at the beginning of this century Sir Charles Parsons attempted to duplicate the methods used by Hannay and Moissan. Although some small hard crystals were produced he eventually concluded that none of these was diamond, and that the claims made by previous workers could not be substantiated.

The Hannay diamonds are unique in that they are the only known surviving examples of the early claims to have synthesized diamond. The nine

remaining samples, a few tenths of a millimetre across, are still held by the British Museum. In 1943 Bannister and Lonsdale examined the Hannay specimens using X-ray crystallography and confirmed that all but one were indeed diamonds. From their measurements and other evidence, they concluded that these diamonds had been made by Mr Hannay. Others maintained that since his results could not be reproduced, they should not be accepted.

Three quarters of a century was to pass, following Mr Hannay's announcement of success, before the undisputed synthesis of diamond by the Swedish firm Allmänna Svenska Elektriska Aktiebolaget (ASEA) and independently by General Electric (GE in America).

Although GE announced the results of their work in 1955, it was not until 1960 that secrecy orders permitted ASEA to claim

that they had first produced diamonds in 1953. The minimum conditions necessary for diamond synthesis require pressures around 45,000 atmospheres (300 tons per square inch) and temperatures around 1,200°C to be maintained simultaneously for several minutes. These conditions could not possibly have been achieved by Hannay or Moissan, but the apparatus designed by Tracy Hall of GE was well able to withstand this formidable combination, and still forms the basis of modern diamond "presses". Since the announcement of successful diamond synthesis by GE, several scientists, including the author, have reexamined the Hannay diamonds using a variety of experimental techniques and have concluded that they are all fragments of natural diamonds. How these found their way into the Hannay apparatus is still open to speculation.

Today, synthetic diamonds are produced on a world wide basis, principally by GE and the De Beers organisation, and it is estimated that the return of abrasive diamonds used are now made-made. Although generally small and unattractive (the largest commercially produced crystals are about 1mm across) synthetic diamonds are ideally

suited to many industrial cutting and grinding applications. The batch of industrial diamonds is normally grown in a few minutes, but within the last decade GE and De Beers have shown that it is possible to produce large (5mm, 1 carat) diamonds, some of gem quality, by extending the growing time to about a week. The cost of manufacturing gem quality diamonds is uneconomical, but as the technology of diamond synthesis improves and the most of mining natural stones increases, man-made diamonds may well penetrate the gem market.

It is interesting to look back and see that the early experimenters were basically on the right track. High temperatures, high pressure and a solvent metal are essential features in the modern synthesis. Mr Hannay and his contemporaries were defeated by the limited technology of their day, but their vision and alleged successes almost certainly acted as spur towards the eventual solution of the problems surrounding the quest for man-made diamonds.

A. T. Collins

The author is Lecturer in Physics at King's College, University of London.

## All in a day's work for KLM.

Some people think we only operate to Holland.

That's like saying champagne is only drunk in France. In fact KLM is a world-wide airline flying to 118 cities in 73 countries.

On an average day, there's a KLM jet taking off or landing somewhere in the world every five minutes—right round the clock.

Which, naturally, makes us an airline to be reckoned with.

Connecting with this comprehensive global network are over 300 flights a week from 22 airports in the UK and Ireland. And they connect via Amsterdam Airport. One of the most streamlined airports in the world, with the largest and cheapest Tax-free shopping centre in Europe.

That's why you should fly KLM wherever you're going. It's all in a day's work to us.

Your usual Travel Agent has up-to-the-minute information on all the best KLM schedules and fares.



## Her Majesty's underground mail system

Were there still such a thing as the National Suggestions Centre, it would have undoubtedly have heard by now from Mr. Nicholas Albery, who has proposed an entirely new method of speeding airmail letters on their way. His plan, which on his own admission is brilliantly simple, is that London Underground trains should carry letter boxes.

Specifically, trains on the Piccadilly Line, which runs to the heart of Heathrow, should have posting boxes for foreign mail. There would then be 36 posting places across London, from Cockfosters southwards, with collections every few minutes. With the simple addition of a sorting staff at Heathrow, Mr. Albery believes, foreign mail from London could be delivered almost as quickly as if posted in its country of destination.

There would, of course, be a surcharge, as there is when you post a letter directly on to the night postal trains to Scotland. London Transport would benefit, too, as every person wishing to post would have to buy a 10p ticket to get on to the platform. Not surprisingly, the Post Office has received this novel notion with second-class enthusiasm. When I asked them about it they gave Mr. Albery top marks for trying, but pointed out that the small number of letters likely to be rushed on their way by this means would scarcely justify the establishment of a sorting office at

Heathrow, and anyway foreign mail arrived at the airport already sorted and bagged from the airmail letter headquarters at King Edward Street, in the City.

Mr. Albery's cardinal error is that he has been insufficiently bold. A whole new postal service is waiting to be developed, with letter boxes on all tube lines, offering an unrivalled service of speed and frequency between, say, Richmond and Dagenham, or Barking and Perivale.

Now that the new Tube trains are virtually automatic, drivers could sell postal orders



and cash pensions between stations. First-class mail could offer the additional service of unemployed school leavers on each train to throw out letters and packets with such force and accuracy that they landed on the escalators to be hoisted up and deposited for collection at street level.

Of course the system breaks down when a letter is addressed to, say Porters Bar or Penge, where the Tube does not run. A simple answer is the return of a greatly expanded tramcar network; letters could be sorted upstairs, while the lower deck could be occupied by heavy items, ready to be thrown off at the nearest request stop. A greetings telegram is a pale substitute for an unexpected gift of a pound of ox-liver expurgated with mud against the front door by the driver of a passing tram.

The beauty of this mail system is that it would allow the Post Office to get on unperturbed with its main business, which is converting telephone coin boxes to take five pound notes.

## Short open season

Peering through the thicket of the leader column to the green fields of the letters page north-east of here, I recently spotted a letter from Lord Ramsey, the retired Archbishop of Canterbury, venting his dismay at the decision to appoint a new ambassador to China.

Its appearance was a little surprising, considering the widespread resentment felt in the

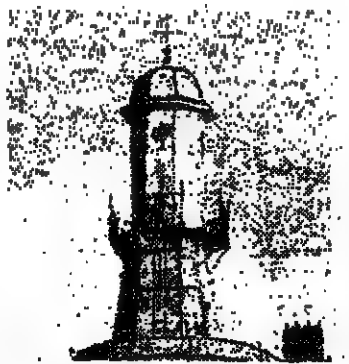
Church of England during Lord Ramsey's reign over the constant interjections into church and state affairs by the late Lord Fisher, his predecessor, his regular platform being none other than the letters page of *The Times*.

Even the current Church of England Yearbook notes in its preface that retired archbishops, it seems, no longer write letters to *The Times* even though that opportunity is happily open once again.

Lord Ramsey has carefully avoided the lightning since his retirement in 1975, so why should he suddenly choose to burst into print? The explanation must be not far removed from the fact that Dr. Coggan and retired 10 days earlier, and Bishop Runcie was elected only later in the week. With no toes to tread on during the interregnum, Lord Ramsey was able to exercise every Englishman's right to address a nation on the opposite page in a rare moment of complete safety.

## First day covers

One hitherto unnoticed group of spectators at the ringside of the Olympic boycott marathon, obscured by the packed throngs of politicians, doom-watchers, sportsmen, pressmen and hypocrites of various hues, are the philatelists. What, they are wondering, will happen to all the planned commemorative Olympic issues, in the admittedly unlikely event of the games being moved or cancelled, or the more likely event



The King's Cross Lighthouse. Or is it?

of a major sporting and stamp-issuing country wishing its athletes were not there?

For Britain at least, whatever views the Iron Lady may hold on the subject, there will be no problem. The Post Office decided many months ago that there should be no special issue of Olympic stamps; indeed there have been none since the Games were held in London in 1948.

But the Post Office is not entirely without sporting instincts. In August it plans to issue a set of four commemorative stamps in honour of the centenary of the Amateur Athletic Association, Welsh Rugby Union, Amateur Boxing Association and the first test match against Australia. As the cricket stamp is likely to be of 17p denomination, and as that is the basic letter rate to the bottom half of the world, an Olympic stamp might have been a safer bet after all in view of the Poms' recent disastrous showing against the Aussies.

## The King's Cross light

Reminds of elephantine memory will recall that, when last squatting in the basement of this page, I appealed for witnesses to help solve the Great King's Cross Lighthouse Mystery: a pointless structure, sitting atop the corner block at the junction of Gray's Inn and Pentonville Roads, has baffled me, and local historians, for years.

Assorted theories are now before me. Ralph Baldry of Golders Green thinks it is the remains of a helter-skelter, part of a funfair which occurred at the site between the wars, said to be the first time that killing travellers away to the pleasure of the LNER. A reader in Iver, Bucks, guesses it to have been the top of a ventilation shaft for a pedestrian subway joining the main line station to the Metropolitan Line platforms which used to lie to the south-east.

None of these theories impresses Malcolm Holmes, local history librarian of Camden council, although he admits he has no better ones to offer. The building, he says, sits dates from before 1870, and he therefore thinks it too late for a signalling station, especially as both King's Cross and St Pancras were built by then and the phidatists. What, they are wondering, will happen to all the planned commemorative Olympic issues, in the admittedly unlikely event of the games being moved or cancelled, or the more likely event

Alan Hamilton



# FROM SOUTHERN RHODESIA TO ZIMBABWE

هكذا من الأهل



Photographs: Brian Harris

Nicholas Ashford, in Salisbury, discusses the prospects for a transition from civil war and examines the results of years of strife

## Partnership dream unlikely to come true

Next week black Rhodesians go to the polls to vote in what is supposed to be the country's first free and fair election to decide whom they wish to head an independent government.

About two weeks later, Lord Soames, the Governor of Southern Rhodesia, who has precariously presided over the territory during the two and a half months since the Lancaster House agreement, will hand over power to the winner, or whichever political leader gathers enough support around him to produce a majority in the new 100-seat House of Assembly.

White Rhodesia, the land which took the name of Britain's most celebrated imperialist, Cecil John Rhodes, will then become black Zimbabwe. The emergence of a truly black government after 90 years of white rule—a development which Mr Ian Smith, leader of the country's 220,000 whites and the man responsible for the disastrous unilateral declaration of independence, said would never happen in a thousand years—will have finally taken place.

Only then will Britain have rid itself of a problem that has dogged successive British governments for almost two decades and which has dominated newspaper headlines more than any other foreign policy issue. Whether Britain will be deemed to have fulfilled its obligations to the 6,800,000 black and white inhabitants of Zimbabwe with honour will have to await the analysis of future historians.

Much will depend on the internal political developments that take place during the immediate aftermath of independence. However, there is a growing belief in Salisbury, both among blacks and whites, that the country's problems are still a long way from being resolved; that the years of

anguish caused by an increasingly bloody war and of economic difficulties resulting from sanctions are far from over.

Much will depend on the arithmetic of the coming election. The general assumption among political observers is that none of the nine black political parties contesting the election will gain an overall majority. This means the new government will almost certainly have to be a coalition between several parties—and coalition governments do not have a good survival record anywhere in Africa.

Whoever emerges as head of the new government will soon have to take rigorous action to impose his authority on his coalition partners while at the same time effectively neutralizing whatever party or parties are in opposition. In view of the country's recent history of conflict, its tribal divisions and the huge number of armed people at large belonging to different parties and factions, this could prove to be a painful and perhaps bloody process.

Essentially, there are only three black parties likely to election which are likely to win a substantial number of seats. They are Mr Robert Mugabe's Zanu (PF) Party, Mr Joshua Nkomo's Patriotic Front Party (formerly Zapu) and Bishop Abel Muzorewa's United African National Council (UANC), which won a landslide victory in last April's internal election—an election contested by Mr Mugabe or Mr Nkomo and was rejected internationally as being neither free nor fair.

However, two other parties, the Rev Ndabaningi Sithole's Zanu and Mr James Chikerema's Zimbabwe Democratic Party, may pick up a handful of seats which could be vital in determining future political alliances. Similarly, the white Rhodesian Front Party, which gained control

of all 20 white seats last week, could find itself acting as king-maker between rival claimants to the Zimbabwe throne.

Ever since the return to Rhodesia of Mr Nkomo and Mr Mugabe last month, talks have been taking place about possible future coalitions. Two options seem most likely. The first is a coalition headed by Mr Nkomo, including Bishop Muzorewa and other small parties and underwritten by the Rhodesian Front. The second is a revival of the former Patriotic Front alliance between Mr Mugabe and Mr Nkomo, whose guerrilla armies were largely responsible for Mr Smith's reluctant acceptance of the principle of majority rule, but this time with Mr Mugabe having established himself as indisputable leader of the alliance.

A third option—a merger between the Rhodesian Front and the UANC—seems to be a non-starter, partly because the two parties themselves are divided but also because any government that does not include at least one wing of the old Patriotic Front alliance would have difficulty in gaining international recognition.

The first option would almost certainly have the backing of white Rhodesians, despite their deep-felt grudge towards Mr Nkomo (because of his association with the shooting down of two civilian aircraft), as well as of Britain and South Africa and—most importantly—of the Rhodesian security forces. Despite his flirtation with Moscow, Mr Nkomo is still believed to be a capitalist at heart who, it is thought, would not only maintain the existing basis of the country's capitalist system but would also encourage whites to stay and run it.

The installation of Mr Nkomo as Prime Minister would also be acceptable to South Africa and Zambia and probably Mozambique as well, three countries which have

been seriously affected by the Rhodesian conflict and whose desire for settlement was partly responsible for the success of the Lancaster House conference.

However, such a government would be faced with an immediate problem of what to do with Zanu (PF), which is widely expected to win the largest number of seats in the new parliament, and more especially with its military wing, Zanla. About 17,000 of the 22,000 guerrillas who have gathered in assembly areas in accordance with the ceasefire agreement are Zanu and they are unlikely to sit idly by and see the fruits of a victory they fought for during the past seven years. During the election campaign, Zanu (PF) has been warning that the war would continue unless the party wins.

The second option would probably have the backing of most black Rhodesians, many of whom were dismayed by the decision of Mr Mugabe and Mr Nkomo to stand separately. The black population, particularly people living in tribal areas, have been the principal victims of the war, and most of them now desperately yearn for peace.

Bishop Muzorewa promised peace during last year's election campaign, but many now believe that only Mr Mugabe and Mr Nkomo, the men who waged the war against Mr Smith's white administration and more recently against Bishop Muzorewa's unpopular Government of National Unity, can assure them of peace.

However, a Mugabe-Nkomo coalition would almost certainly lead to a substantial exodus of whites. Despite Mr Mugabe's pronounced moderation since his return to be a doctrinaire Marxist who would quickly scrap not only white privileges but also the free market system which has been the basis of

white prosperity. Without white skills it is feared the country's relatively advanced business and industrial structures, and particularly its prosperous and highly efficient commercial farming sector, would soon fall apart.

This is a prospect which some whites believe is too ghastly to contemplate and which explains the present bout of speculation in European circles about a possible coup d'état by the country's security forces should Mr Mugabe come out on top.

Whatever the eventual outcome of the present trial of black political strength, it is unlikely that the new Zimbabwe will emerge as the partnership between blacks and whites that old-fashioned white liberals dreamt of. One alternative is that it will be an authoritarian capitalist country combining the sort of political discipline found in Malawi with the laissez faire economic policies of Kenya. White businessmen and technicians would be tolerated for their skills rather than welcomed as compatriots. Such a Zimbabwe could turn out to be prosperous and stable and perhaps in the long run relatively free as well.

The other possibility is that Zimbabwe could turn out to be a totalitarian egalitarian society similar to Mozambique or Tanzania, following a political course that would veer between African socialism and Marxism. In this society whites would be welcome only as long as they were useful or if they adhered to the Government's political ideology. Most of the present white population would probably opt for the temporary security of racially-segregated South Africa instead. Either way, the Westminster-style democracy which Britain hopes (without much conviction) may emerge from next week's elections is likely to be short-lived.

Whoever comes to power in an independent Zimbabwe will face a massive task of reconstruction and rehabilitation. Seven years of bloody and increasingly bitter civil war have taken a terrible toll, especially among the rural African population who bore the brunt of the fighting.

The rural Africans, who comprise most of the country's 6,500,000 black inhabitants, were often innocent victims who found themselves caught between two opposing forces—the Patriotic Front guerrillas and the Rhodesian security forces. Both sides tried to impose their will on them; both were often brutal in their attempts to do so. The death toll during the seven-year war—well over 20,000, mostly black civilians—just shows the tip of the suffering the conflict has caused.

Beneath that bleak statistic lies a far greater degree of hardship. Tens of thousands of people have been wounded. About 750,000 people have been displaced from their villages and have sought refuge in the towns, often living in pathetic makeshift hovels or severely overcrowded matchbox houses in black townships. About 220,000 others fled the country for refuge camps in Mozambique, Zambia and Botswana. Another 500,000 were forced out of their kraals and herded into government-controlled protected villages, their traditional way of life disrupted.

Those who remained in the countryside found their lives increasingly upset by the war. The guerrillas often sought to destroy the administrative structures which had been painstakingly established during previous decades of white rule. Schools and clinics were forcibly shut, cattle dips destroyed, roads and bridges blown up. Similarly the security forces often burnt villages, destroyed grain stores or deliberately

deprived villagers of food in an attempt to starve guerrillas who depended on local supplies for their livelihood.

Mr Lionel Leach, deputy secretary at the Ministry of Home Affairs, responsible for development, said the situation in the rural areas was back as it was before the Second World War. According to calculations prepared by his ministry it will cost at least \$875m just to repair the damaged roads, schools, clinics, dip tanks and dams. "It will take years of hard work before we can be back to where we were before the fighting started", he said.

Mr Leach hoped a start could be made as soon as a new government has been installed. However, any rehabilitation programme will have to operate under a number of constraints. First, there is a question of money. The war has been costing about \$1.5m a day. Even if there is peace and the removal of sanctions sets off an economic boom, funds will be scarce for some time.

Mr Leach believed that the Treasury may allocate \$810m in the next financial year for reconstruction in the rural areas. "But even if we get that amount we can only start to scratch the surface. There is also an acute shortage of skilled manpower needed to carry out the reconstruction work, and equipment such as bulldozers and lorries is often old and worn out."

One of the new government's first priorities must be the restoration of an efficient cattle dipping system in the tribal areas. Only various parts of the country have been restored. So, too, must the dams that have been damaged and become dried up and the bore holes which no longer function. However, probably the most pressing problem facing the new government will be the question of food. There are already serious pockets of malnutrition in various parts of the country and, according to a report by the International Committee of the Red Cross, up to 20 per cent of the population (more than a million people) could be suffering from severe malnutrition. Because of Rhodesia's racial structure there has always been a severe imbalance in food availability between the tribal trust lands

and the white farming areas. The white areas produce large surpluses which are sold abroad to produce much needed foreign exchange. The tribal trust lands, often over-populated and infertile, are scarcely self-supporting. The war has distorted this imbalance even further.

The Government's protected village policy has had a particularly disruptive effect. Villagers have often been moved miles from their fields which, together with the dusk-to-dawn curfews which operate throughout most of the country, has meant that their hours of work are seriously restricted. As a result fields have been left unplanted, crops have been poorly attended and cattle have gone unprotected against predators.

Food in rural areas has been made even scarcer by Operation Turkey whereby the security forces destroyed supplies which they thought could be used to feed Patriotic Front guerrillas. There can be little doubt that Operation Turkey, which was suspended two months ago, played a part in bringing the Patriotic Front to the conference table at Lancaster House. But the impact on ordinary villagers has been heavy.

The degree of malnutrition varies from area to area. At a protected village at Mazaraani a survey carried out by the Red Cross showed that 75 per cent of the 8,000 population were suffering from malnutrition. Another survey carried out in a protected village in the Ndoyoyo tribal trust land found that all but a few of the 3,000 population were in dire straits with many suffering from kwashiorkor. An American missionary doctor operating in the Binga region reckoned that 40 per cent of the 60,000 people living in the area were undernourished.

Rhodesia is now the Red Cross's second biggest relief area in the world. The imbalance in food availability between the tribal trust lands and the white farming areas, which has been made even worse by the war, is a problem that will have to be tackled by the new government. The tribal trust lands, often over-populated and infertile, are scarcely self-supporting. The war has distorted this imbalance even further.

continued on next page







The future depends on tribal as well as on racial and political accord

## Shona differ crucially from Ndebele

As in the rest of black Africa, tribalism is considered a dirty word by most black political leaders in Rhodesia. Many Africans maintain that tribal differences are largely the artificial creation of the white settlers who used a policy of divide and rule to impose their authority on the territory's black majority.

However, the future of Zimbabwe will ignore the country's tribal background at their peril. One of the many reasons why Bishop Abel Muzorewa, leader of the United African National Council (UANC), has lost considerable support since his landslide election victory last April was because his administration became increasingly identified with his own Muzorewa clan.

A tribe may be described as an identifiable group which exhibits the same characteristics and values. It is composed of various clans forming one entity using a common language. A tribe is also characterized by its traditions and marriage practices.

In Rhodesia there are two main tribes—the majority Shona group, descendants of the first Bantu people to settle in the territory, and the minority Ndebele nation which originated with the Nguni warriors led by Mzilikazi who moved from Zululand to settle in what is now Matabeleland in the middle of the last century.

There are several smaller tribes—the Shanganas, also of Nguni stock, who settled in the south-east of the country; the Venda who live on both sides of the Limpopo river; and the prehistoric Xosha on the shores of Lake Kariba—but together they account for only about 4 per cent of the population.

The division between the Ndebele and the Shona is not just linguistic but is one of the most important political realities in present-day Rhodesia. Although there are 12 Ndebele sub-groups, some of them direct descendants of Mzilikazi's warriors and others who have intermingled with local Shona tribes, the Ndebele are accustomed to a unitary tribal system. They have a strong sense of unity and respect for leadership and will invariably support a

leader whom they feel represents Ndebele interests. This explains why Mr Joshua Nkomo, leader of the Patriotic Front (formerly Zapu), can count at the forthcoming election on the almost undivided support of the Ndebele who, with the associated Kalanga clan, comprise about 20 per cent of the black population. This means that Mr Nkomo, who is himself a Kalanga, can expect to win at least three quarters of the 16 seats being contested in Matabeleland as well as several other seats in the Midlands, Victoria and Mashonaland West provinces where there are substantial Ndebele minorities.

Unlike the Ndebele, the Shona have never been united and their history of clan rivalries is reflected in today's political divisions. Although they all speak basically the same Shona language, there are dialectal and cultural differences between various groups. There are six major Shona clans, of which the largest is the Karanga, the descendants of the original Shona settlers who are believed to have moved to Rhodesia from Tanganyika during the eleventh century.

The Karanga, with the associated Rozwi group, comprise about 31 per cent of the black population. They live in the Fort Victoria area and have traditionally provided the backbone of the police and the Rhodesian security forces as well as Mr Robert Mugabe's Zanu guerrillas. The Karanga are believed to be one of the bastions of support for Mr Mugabe's Zanu (PF) party.

This is partly because Zanu guerrillas have been active in the Fort Victoria region, but also because one of Zanu's founding fathers, Mr Leopold Takawira (the "Bull of Chikimani"), was a Karanga. Mr Joshua Tongogara, the late Zanu commander who was killed in a car accident in December, was also from the same clan.

Attempts have, however, been made to divide the Karanga vote in this election. In November a new party was set up, the National Front of Zimbabwe (NFZ), with the express intention of wooing Karangas

away from Zanu (PF). However, the party has so far made little impact and its founder, Mr Michael Mawema, has quit to join the UANC. However, the recent release of dissident Karanga members of Zanu (PF) who had been held in detention in Mozambique for over two years could have a greater impact.

The other main Shona clans are the Zexuru (13 per cent of the population), Manyika (13 per cent), Korekore (12 per cent) and Ndaou (3 per cent). By far the most politically important are the Zexuru who live in the heavily populated Mashonaland East province in which Salisbury, the capital, is situated.

Zexuru predominate in the top positions of most of the political parties. Mr Mugabe is a Zexuru as is Mr James Chikereza, leader of the Zimbabwe Democratic Party (ZDP). So are the deputy leaders of the Patriotic Front and the UANC, Mr Josiah Chinamano and Mr Silas Mundaarara. The way the Zexuru vote will be crucial in establishing how many of the various party leaders will have a seat in the new independence Parliament.

The Manyika was likely to be divided largely between Bishop Muzorewa, who was born at old Umali mission in the heart of Manicaland, and Mr Mugabe, whose guerrillas have been active in that area. The Korekore have few identifiable political leaders and will probably divide along similar lines to the Zexuru. The Ndaou are likely to vote overwhelmingly for their political leader, the Rev Ndabaningi Sithole, the head of Zanu.

The Ndebele in particular are likely to be unwilling to participate in a Shona-led government unless there are Ndebele holding prominent Cabinet positions and key posts in the army and Civil Service. Similarly there is likely to be some Shona resistance against serving under an Ndebele prime minister. Whoever takes over will have to perform a difficult balancing act which, if not successfully carried out, will merely deepen existing tribal divisions.

Nicholas Ashford Flower sellers in Cecil Square, Salisbury.



## Whites wait for a sign of a place in the sun

Mr Brian Stringer, chairman of Rhodesia's national airline, Air Zimbabwe Rhodesia, stood up before a group of fellow businessmen in 1963, and the past three years, when the war drove out whites at the rate of a thousand a month.

The white population of Rhodesia was 278,000 at the end of 1975, but this dwindled rapidly to the latest official figure of 244,000 in June last year. Possibly another 5,000 or 6,000 have gone since then.

There has been a trickle of the immigrants, and there are those optimists who believe the open support given to Mr Mugabe, and to a lesser extent to Mr Joshua Nkomo, leader of the Patriotic Front, reflects the shortage of skills in a variety of professions—medicine, accountancy, architecture, engineering, teaching, mining, telecommunications, journalism and advertising. There is no room for unskilled white labour in jobs such as those for drivers, general clerical workers and shop assistants. Blacks and people of other races fill these jobs adequately. The unskilled labour market is still very much untapped, and unemployment is high because of sanctions and the war.

Inflation is 12 per cent and rising, but it is bearable. The property market is prosperous and housing is short in Salisbury. Even so, accommodation still comes cheaply by British standards. For example, a typical three-bedroomed house with two bathrooms—which are considered essential—set in an acre of ground, with possibly a swimming pool and a tennis court, in a pleasant suburb of Salisbury and only 10 to 15 minutes drive from the city centre, can still cost only from £15,000 to £20,000. Prices are comparatively lower in Bulawayo and other centres.

If Rhodesia becomes a communist or socialist state then whites can forget about immigrating. But if the new Prime Minister adheres to the free enterprise system and encourages whites to live in a stable society, then the door is wide open for life in one of the most remarkable and exciting developing countries in the world.

Hard work is encouraged, and to trade with the world through periods of panic

before—the economic slump in the 1930s, the exodus on the disintegration of the Central African Federation in 1963, and the past three years, when the war drove out whites at the rate of a thousand a month.

Mr Mugabe, an articulate and impressive leader, has made no secret of his intention to make many changes should the 2,800,000 black voters elect him. Until recently he threatened verbally and through position papers to make radical changes—the nationalization of land and industry and the regimentation of labour, with the promise of free houses, free land, and guaranteed jobs for the nation's seven million blacks. In his society religion would be frowned on and churches taken over for military barracks or other state uses.

In all, Mr Mugabe promises—or threatens—a communist egalitarian state similar to Mozambique, Ethiopia and some other countries to the north. Since his return to Salisbury Mr Mugabe has apparently moderated his policy, saying that whites have nothing to fear and life for them would not alter drastically. Few appear to believe him, and many whites are deeply concerned lest the tremendous reception afforded Mr Mugabe on his return last month reflects his popularity. Many say it does, and are making rapid plans to emigrate to South Africa—now awash with gold revenue—Britain, Australia and elsewhere.

Conversely there is a minority which refuses to believe that the white man has no place in the Zimbabwe sun. They say they have lived through periods of panic

and even though there is sales tax at 15 per cent to help to pay for the million-dollar-a-day war, income tax is still only at a maximum rate of 48 cents in the dollar. If this wave of economic prosperity does sweep over the land, there will be much demand in the trades and professions. Africans are becoming wealthier and the flow of talented blacks from the University of Rhodesia is being felt in business and the professions, especially in law and medicine. Even so there are so many ambitious plans that for many years the skilled-labour market should accept all on offer.

One look at advertisements in the local newspapers reflects the shortage of skills in a variety of professions—medicine, accountancy, architecture, engineering, teaching, mining, telecommunications, journalism and advertising. There is no room for unskilled white labour in jobs such as those for drivers, general clerical workers and shop assistants. Blacks and people of other races fill these jobs adequately. The unskilled labour market is still very much untapped, and unemployment is high because of sanctions and the war.

Inflation is 12 per cent and rising, but it is bearable. The property market is prosperous and housing is short in Salisbury. Even so, accommodation still comes cheaply by British standards. For example, a typical three-bedroomed house with two bathrooms—which are considered essential—set in an acre of ground, with possibly a swimming pool and a tennis court, in a pleasant suburb of Salisbury and only 10 to 15 minutes drive from the city centre, can still cost only from £15,000 to £20,000. Prices are comparatively lower in Bulawayo and other centres.

If Rhodesia becomes a communist or socialist state then whites can forget about immigrating. But if the new Prime Minister adheres to the free enterprise system and encourages whites to live in a stable society, then the door is wide open for life in one of the most remarkable and exciting developing countries in the world.

Frederick Cleary

# WHERE IN THE WORLD WILL YOU FIND STANDARD CHARTERED BANK? IN ZIMBABWE RHODESIA

It is now lawful to trade with Zimbabwe Rhodesia and our subsidiary Standard Bank Limited is ready to assist you in re-establishing and developing your business interests throughout the country.

Standard Bank is the largest Bank in Zimbabwe Rhodesia where it has operated since 1892 and as part

of the Standard Chartered Bank Group draws on the resources of Britain's largest independent international Bank operating in 60 countries throughout the world.

Ring Keith Skinner on 01-623 7500 to hear more about our capabilities.



**Standard Chartered Bank Limited**

helps you throughout the world

Head Office: 10 Clements Lane, London EC4N 7AB

Assets £12,000 million



1976





## The Livingstone Mint

COLLECTORS SOCIETY

AS PART OF THEIR  
UNIQUE COLLECTION, THE  
LIVINGSTONE MINT COLLECTORS  
SOCIETY ARE OFFERING A SUPERB  
SET OF RHODESIAN HONOURS  
AND AWARDS MEDALS IN  
MINIATURE FORM, CONSISTING OF  
45 MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER,  
BRONZE AND CUPRO NICKEL.

FOR DETAILS OF THESE  
AND OTHER MEDALLIONS,  
COINS AND OBJECTS D'ART,  
YOU ARE INVITED TO JOIN  
THIS UNIQUE COLLECTORS  
SOCIETY BY WRITING:  
DIRECT TO THE

Mint President,  
Paul Elmes,  
at  
P.O. Box 8513,  
BELMONT,  
Bulawayo,  
Zimbabwe.

### IMPORT/EXPORT AGENTS

Established Agency with extensive trading  
contacts in Southern and Central Africa  
require additional agencies.

Contact: TRIPLE P AGENCIES

P.O. Box E.H.21, Emerald Hill, Salisbury  
Telephones: 761508/9 Telex: RH4103

The long established consulting practices of  
BMMK & Partners and Northern Testing Labora-  
tories in Zimbabwe-Rhodesia, Zambia and  
Malawi are seeking —

- (a) Qualified civil and Municipal engineers and also technicians.
- (b) Qualified soils engineers and also technicians.
- (c) Qualified structural engineers and designer detailers.
- (d) Qualified electrical and mechanical engineers and also technicians.

Conditions of employment will include pension scheme and medical aid benefits.  
Apply in writing to B. H. L. Kestel or H. A. Parnes, P.O. Box 1034, Salisbury, Rhodesia or Harare, East Zimbabwe, South Africa.

### CIR PUBLICATIONS ON RHODESIA

FOREIGN COMPANIES AND FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN ZIMBABWE  
by Dr. D. G. Clarke  
A comprehensive account of foreign companies and foreign investment in Rhodesia from the end of the last century to the present day. To be published March 1980 by CIR (London) and Mambo Press (Salisbury). Price £3.50 plus postage.  
FROM RHODESIA TO ZIMBABWE  
No. 7 The Struggle for Health by John Gilmurray, Roger Riddell and David Sanders, 1979, 30p.  
No. 8 The Food Problem by Vincent Ticker, 1979, 30p.  
No. 9 Education for Employment by Roger Riddell, 1980, 50p.  
For a full list of CIR's publications on Rhodesia contact —  
Catholic Institute for International Relations, 1 Cambridge Terrace, London NW1 4L, Tel. 01-487 4421.

### RHODESIA

Paul Ellman reviews the economy, Frederick Cleary investment priorities, and Ross Davies the outlook for trade and the financial system

## Britons must wake up

Have British companies in London and in Salisbury—who have been out to sample the market.

Mr Brian Springer, a former chief executive of the Association of Rhodesian Chambers of Commerce and now chairman of Air Zimbabwe Rhodesia, said: "There was a time before UDI when Rhodesian businessmen were order placers rather than buyers—that's all changed. They'll go back for prices, for quality, but not because it's British."

The secretary of Rhodesia's Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Mr Jim Baker, who is the effective minister until after the elections, told me: "You can forget about consumer goods except in due course when we have more foreign currency. At least 90 per cent of the clothing, the footwear, the radios, the stationery you see in any bazaar is made here."

Mr Jim Moorfoot, chairman of Kodak UK and leader of the Institute of Directors' mission to Rhodesia, said: "Our task is to see that British companies waste no time in getting out to Rhodesia and making their first contacts now—no need to wait for the election. They can plan for a successful trading relationship after the election."

Given stability, Rhodesia's international credit rating would be very high. Mr Daniel Stewart said when he returned to London after leading a CBI mission. Mr Stewart is general manager for Central, East and Southern Africa of Standard Chartered Bank, a British bank which is Rhodesia's ubiquitous street-corner clearing bank.

"The Rhodesians need all types of capital goods for their railways, power stations, transport and mining," he said. But he said that firms should send only their top men to Salisbury.

The message from all the businessmen I spoke to was broadly the same: Rhodesia, thanks to UDI, is now a self-sufficient nation in food and consumer goods. It urgently needs capital goods to reequip its factories, railways, power stations and mines.

Trade missions from many countries are now flying into Rhodesia. It is clear that while Britain's aid supremacy as the main trading partner has gone for good, there is no particular ill-will towards Britain or indeed towards British goods.

If other countries have been less scrupulous than Britain in trading with Rhodesia during sanctions, this will not necessarily give them too much of an edge. The civil war and the increase in oil prices have put Rhodesia's foreign exchange under great strain and overseas spending, therefore, has been severely restricted. This is unlikely to be relaxed, even by a black government and even now that Rhodesia's foreign exchange under great strain and overseas spending, therefore, has been severely restricted.

With the purse strings still tight, it will be price, delivery and service that matter—not origin.

R.D.

## Mood of gloom replaces early optimism

The optimism concerning Rhodesia's economic prospects that marked the start of the new year has dissipated, to be replaced by a mood of foreboding at the prospect of a further and potentially more violent period of political uncertainty.

Confident forecasts that 1980 could see the Rhodesian economy return to expansion after five consecutive years of contraction in real terms have been replaced by a much more gloomy assessment of immediate prospects. Asked about growth this year, Mr John Hillis, president of the Association of Rhodesian Industries (ARI), replies flatly: "There won't be any."

At the heart of much of the fear is a sudden realization of how extensive a following there is for Mr Robert Mugabe, the guerrilla leader who self-proclaimed himself a one-party Marxist state. While Mr Mugabe has studiously avoided radical postures during the election campaign, few businessmen believe that he has dropped his commitment to a full-blown Socialist revolution.

But, even without Mr Mugabe, the reality of Rhodesia's economy is that the country has a long way to go before it can regain the position it once enjoyed among the front-runners of the World Bank's league of middle-income countries.

For Mr Ian Smith, his illegitimate decision of independence in 1965 was happily to coincide with a prolonged period of expansion which enabled the white minority regime to flower international opportunities. Between 1965 and 1974 the gross domestic product grew

by an average of 8.5 per cent a year.

The rut set in in 1975, when the world recession combined with the collapse of Portuguese rule in neighbouring Mozambique—a change which made sanctions easier to enforce—to usher in a period of negative growth. According to official figures, national income measured in real terms fell by about 12 per cent in 1975-79.

Even more ominous, however, in its political implications, is the sharp fall in individual incomes of blacks. The prevailing estimate is that these fell by about 40 per cent between 1974 and the end of last year and could now be near the levels prevailing at the time of UDI. Nevertheless, while hopes for a return to growth have diminished, there is the possibility that the lifting of sanctions may have halted the decline.

The elimination of the "sanctions discount" is expected to produce a per cent improvement in Rhodesia's foreign exchange position of about 20 per cent, drawn from a 15 per cent improvement in export earnings and a 5 per cent fall in import prices.

Overall, the country's trading position has held up against predictions, and 1979 is expected to show a 15 per cent increase in export earnings to reach a total of about £500m, though imports are expected to have risen by 20 per cent to some £350m, leaving a visible trade surplus of £150m. The performance was better than forecast because higher prices for minerals, especially gold, compensated for a relatively poor result from

agriculture, which produces about half the country's foreign exchange earnings in a normal year.

The trading position should be able to withstand the pressures of the year ahead, assuming no political or military collapse, since the lifting of sanctions is expected to result in a 10 per cent improvement in the terms of trade.

However, when set against the 40 per cent deterioration in the terms of trade since 1965, the improvement again provides evidence of how much catching up remains to be done.

Despite the bonuses that may come from Rhodesia's return to a normal economic relationship with the rest of the world, the likelihood that political instability will continue after the election means that whatever government takes office will remain committed to heavy spending on security. For the fiscal year 1979-80 total expenditure on defence and security is budgeted to reach £250m, or 37 per cent of all public spending. This compares with £70m for 1974-75 when this item accounted for only 18 per cent of public expenditure.

With public expenditure growing twice as fast as revenue, the Government has been forced to resort increasingly to borrowing to meet its commitments, the tax base having shrunk because of low corporate profits and the departure of whites.

The demands of defence are only one of the constraints upon the Government's freedom of manoeuvre regarding economic policies. The white emigration has caused severe shortages of skilled workers

while the transportation system remains subject to bottlenecks.

Within this context, any set of economic priorities which will mean that import and foreign exchange controls will be maintained for the foreseeable future. Among the priorities will be the replacement of capital equipment which became obsolete or worn out during the 14 years of sanctions and the development of a new power station and the electrification of part of the railway network.

Another early priority will be to repair the ravages of war in the tribal trust lands. According to present estimates, at least £45m is needed to restore health, educational and other services to their previous levels.

Before Britain embarked on supervising the settlement, there were already signs of an incipient crisis of expectations among black voters which was threatening the Government of Bishop Abel Muzorewa. The bishop, like Mr Mugabe and the other leading contender, Mr Joshua Nkomo, has gone into the election campaign

P.E.

## ZIMBABWE CALLS YOU!

MOVE INTO THIS  
EXPANSIBLE MARKET NOW

Import/Export \*  
Management Consulting  
Project Developers \* Financiers

INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL PROMOTIONS (PRIVATE) LIMITED

MARKET RESEARCH, FEASIBILITY STUDIES,  
PRODUCT RESEARCH, STATISTICAL  
ANALYSIS

Representative Director will be in London in March.  
Write for interview to Box 0474 F. The Times, or for  
further details to P.O. Box 3102, Salisbury, Telex 4708.  
Telephone 708095/701028.

The Centre for International  
Briefing—Farnham Castle

Trading & Investment  
Opportunities in  
ZIMBABWE - RHODESIA

### BUSINESS SEMINAR

from 4.00 p.m. 9th April to noon 11th April, 1980

Chairman: Sir John Johnston G.C.M.G.,  
K.C.V.O., former British High Comm. missioner in  
Rhodesia and is currently there as a member of  
the team of British observers for the elections.

Further details from:  
The Seminar Secretary,  
The Centre for International Briefing,  
The Castle,  
Farnham, Surrey GU9 0AG.  
Telephone: Farnham (0252) 721194  
Telex: 858623 Teiburg G

### Rhodesia Trade Directory

CONTAINS \* ALPHABETICAL LISTING  
OF BUSINESSES AND  
RESIDENTS

\* NUMERICAL LISTING  
TELEPHONE AND  
PO BOX NUMBERS

\* CLASSIFIED TRADE  
SECTION

\* STREET WALL MAPS OF  
SALISBURY AND  
BULAWAYO

All enquiries to

PUBLICATIONS (C.A.) (PVT.) LTD.  
P.O. Box 1027 Bulawayo Telex 3333 RH

R. L. SWANTON  
and Company

Long Established

ESTATE AGENTS

Commercial Industrial  
Residential Agricultural

Box 2268

Phone: 707717/9

Salisbury

## International Trade Exhibitions For Zimbabwe

A series of specialised exhibitions covering major sectors of Zimbabwe's economy is to be mounted at the Zimbabwe Trade Fair Show Grounds Bulawayo

The programme of exhibitions which will be announced shortly will include

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND PRODUCTS  
MINING AND MINERAL PROCESSING  
EQUIPMENT  
GENERAL ENGINEERING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES  
TECHNICAL TRAINING AND EDUCATION  
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND CIVIL  
ENGINEERING  
MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND HOSPITAL  
EQUIPMENT

Further information from:

London Agents

John Phillips

Overseas Exhibition Services Ltd

(A member of the Andry Montgomery Group)

11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB

Phone: 01-486 1951 Telex: 24591 Montex G

## A very special report

Dr Desmond Krogh, the governor of the Reserve Bank, should shortly be putting his signature to an unusual document — the bank's annual report. What is unusual about the report is not so much the content, although appearing as the country's Government returns to legitimacy and therefore to a place in world capital markets, it should make fascinating reading.

It is that the report should appear at all that is worthy of comment. This edition, scheduled to appear shortly after the end of the bank's year next month—is the first to be published since UDI 15 years ago.

As banker to the Government of the former rebel colony all these years the Reserve has been at the heart of the successful drive to national self-sufficiency by fair means or foul.

Until disintegration, Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi had been a common currency area and the bank of issue was the defunct Bank of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Rhodesia now has a fully integrated, self-reliant financial system, and as with the Reserve, UDI was not the only spur. Until the mid-1950s, however, that system consisted mainly of four commercial banks, three British (Barclays, Grindlays, Standard) and one South African (Rhobank) as well as a few building societies. Accepting houses were on the way.

There are now four of these, the first of which was RAL (part of the Anglo-American conglomerate), followed by Merchant Bank of Central Africa, Syfrets (Rhobank) and Standard Merchant Bank (Standard Chartered). These were followed by discount houses, primarily Bard Discount (Anglo-American again) and DCR Discount. Here as elsewhere, UDI—which sometimes seemed to loom larger in British consciousness than in Rhodesia, where the civil war is the preoccupation—was not the sole reason.

An earlier and just as important stimulus was the imposition in 1961 of exchange control in Rhodesia, which limited the banks' practice of investing surplus funds not at home but in the London market. It was in response to this retention of funds that the merchant banks and discount houses appeared.

The imposition five years later of sanctions by the British and — on paper at least — by other United

B. C. Agencies (Pvt) Ltd.  
P. O. Box 1688 Salisbury  
Zimbabwe Rhodesia  
Tel. 790055 R. Beale Esq.  
Require Executive  
Agencies

for 2 R. Neighbouring Territories for Industrial, Commercial & Educational Products for manufacturers under licence of import, also distribution of high class Jewellery, Watches & Accessories, Toys & Giftware. Factors of electronic clothing etc. Your Buying Agents for all products from these territories.

مكتبة الأصيل



Henry Stanhope, Defence Correspondent, looks at security

## Armed Forces shape up to threat

The size and shape of Rhodesia's security forces have altered dramatically during the past 15 years in parallel to the rising threat, and the next 12 months could bring changes no less fundamental. They now include about 20,000 in the army, 1,500 in the air force, 8,000 in the British South Africa Police, 3,500 in the paramilitary Guard Force and about 6,000 in the Security Force Auxiliaries—whose activities have been recently so controversial.

The army total, however, includes about 14,000 conscripts and members of the Territorial Army—in which whites, Asians and "coloureds" serve for up to four months a year after completing their 18 months' National Service. There are also 35,000 police reservists—some 75 per cent of whom are whites—so the number who are operational at any one time is variable and difficult to estimate.

The organization of the army still bears the familiar British imprint, and many of the senior officers have been trained at Sandhurst and Camberley. The main infantry regiments are the Rhodesian Light Infantry, a 1,000-strong all-white battalion divided into three commando units, which supplies the Helicopterborne Fire Force platoons ready to move into trouble-spots at 15 minutes' notice; the Rhodesian Regiment (white, with a

reserve of Asians and coloureds) and the Rhodesian African Rifles (black with white officers).

The Rhodesian Regiment has eight reserve battalions between 600 and 700 strong, and the Rhodesian African Rifles has four battalions. But for operational purposes the battalions are all broken down into independent companies which supply the patrols of half a dozen or so men to fan out through the bush.

Other combat units include the Rhodesian Artillery, with one regular battery equipped with 105mm pack howitzers and three reserve batteries with 25-pounders; an armoured car regiment containing only one regular squadron, with Eland armoured cars and Ferret scout cars, and three regiments of special forces. The special forces comprise three all-white Special Air Service squadrons, the Selous Scouts and the Grey's Scouts (horse-mounted infantry) which are mixed black and white.

Operationally, however, the security forces, including the police and emergency services, come under the direction of the Commander Combined Operations, General Peter Walls, at his office in Salisbury. The country is divided into six combined operational commands. Hurricanes in the north and north-east, Thrasher in the east, Repulse in the south-east, Tangent—a huge area covering the south and west—

Grapple in the centre; and the area round Salisbury which is usually called Salops.

Recruiting is no problem for the Rhodesian forces, including the police. The army, for instance, with only 6,000 regular soldiers, has 10 applicants for every vacancy in the ranks—mainly aspiring young Africans for whom a military career means good pay and conditions—when not actually being shot at in the bush—and status. The Chikmanzi-Fort Victoria region has long been a rich source for recruiters, many of the applicants following in the military traditions of their fathers and grandfathers—rather like British soldiers or Gurkhas.

In all about 80 per cent of the army are blacks, although the figure drops to 50 per cent if the white territorials are included. Some 85 per cent of these are from the Shona tribe, not naturally a warlike people. Rather more than 12 per cent of the Rhodesian officers are now black also, although these are still in only junior ranks as the senior black officers were admitted only in 1976. But the forces also contain a significant number of white mercenaries, from Europe, North America and Australasia, as well as many who quit Mozambique at the end of Portuguese rule there. Up to a third of the manpower in the Rhodesian Light Infantry is thought to be composed of white expatriates.

The ample supply of recruits, however, means that it might be difficult for the Rhodesian forces to accommodate all those members of the Patriotic Front who would like to join them after the election.

One solution might be to make the Rhodesian forces all-professional. This would be cheaper in the end than continuing to cope with the endless turnover of strength as conscripts arrive and leave. It would also ease the drain on the country's industrial manpower, especially on the young whites, many of whom are tired of the disruption. On the other hand, the conscription system does ensure a large reserve upon whom the forces could call in the event of a national emergency.

And the future is still very clouded. Combined operations officers estimate that Mr Nkomo's Zimbabwe People's Army (ZiPra) has more than 13,000 troops still in Zambia as well as about 1,500 more spread at large within Rhodesia, while 4,000 members of Mr Mugabe's Zimbabwe National Liberation Army (ZanLa) are also thought to be living in the bush outside the 14 Patriotic Front assembly areas. The reaction of all these, many of whom have known no other life than bush warfare, to an unfavourable election result or simply to the dangerous vacuum left when the monitoring group returns remains an unknown factor.

The uncertainties ahead also pose questions about the re-equipment of the Rhodesian forces. Officers contend that for the operations they have so far been conducting, their equipment is adequate. But some of it now needs replacing, and it is questionable how far Rhodesia can afford to do so for conventional defence with general purpose weapons—which at present are both outdated and scarce.

Rhodesia has only a minimal arms industry which can manufacture light arms and ammunition and can carry out repairs and maintenance to existing stocks.

Initially the army needs new artillery pieces, modern anti-tank and anti-aircraft weapons. More modern armoured cars and arguably tanks would be necessary if the new government of Zimbabwe decides to prepare a conventional defence against external aggression. The air force too will soon need replacements for its Canberra bombers and Hunter and Vampire ground attack squadrons.

The world is not short of companies which would like to supply these requirements now that sanctions have been lifted. Salisbury is already full of arms salesmen who are pressing their wares upon the Armed Forces. But the country lacks foreign exchange and in the scramble for goods as it claws its way back into the rat race, defence will have to compete with civil industry in the order of priorities. At best, the new defence ministry—whatever is in charge of it—will have to make up its mind very carefully.

Officers in Salisbury therefore view the future with some misgivings, both personally and professionally. Bishop Muzorewa pleased them—and even impressed them, by being more intelligent than some of the white predecessors with whom the forces had to deal. But with whom might they be dealing next month? And with whom might they be fighting? On the answers to questions like those, the immediate future of Rhodesian Armed Forces will depend.

MANUFACTURERS · EXPORTERS · CONFIRMERS  
Exploit the Rhodesian (Zimbabwe) market through a reputable, executive-connected, Import/Export Agency.  
**M.L. AGENCIES,**  
P.O. BOX HG126, HIGHLANDS, SALISBURY, RHODESIA.



Whole life and endowment  
assurances, retirement annuities, fire,  
accident and motor insurances.  
**PEARL ASSURANCE CO. LTD.**  
and its subsidiary  
**PEARL GENERAL INSURANCE**  
(PRIVATE) LIMITED  
61, Jameson Avenue Central, Salisbury.  
RHODESIA  
Branches at Salisbury, Bulawayo, Umtali.

### FINANCIAL PLANNING (PVT) Ltd.

P.O. Box 1888 Salisbury, Zimbabwe Rhodesia  
Tel. 790055. R. Beale, Esq.  
FINANCIAL INVESTMENT + TAX CONSULTANTS  
VENTURE CAPITAL, BUSINESS ACQUISITIONS + MERGERS  
PROPERTY SINDICATION + INVESTMENT SECRETARIAL SERVICES  
OFFICES + BOARDROOM FACILITIES

### PYE, CURTIS AND STANBURY (Pvt.) Ltd.

Estate Agents and Valuers

22 acres, good house	.....	R\$20,000
250 acres, cottage	.....	R\$25,000
850 acres, house, tc	.....	R\$16,000
1,000 acres, mixed farm	.....	R\$45,000
Licensed Hotel **	.....	R\$80,000
Holiday Chalets complex	..	R\$20,000

WHERE ELSE WILL YOU FIND  
THESE VALUES?

P.O. Box 24, Umtali, Rhodesia  
Telephone: Umtali 62656

### The Herald of Salisbury, ZIMBABWE'S LARGEST DAILY NEWSPAPER

will publish  
"THIS IS ZIMBABWE"  
24 April 1980

Organisations wishing to advertise in this comprehensive supplement should contact our London agents—

ARGUS S.A. NEWSPAPERS, 85 FLEET STREET, LONDON EC4 1YD. TEL. 01-353 3765

"THIS IS ZIMBABWE"  
will be an authoritative  
examination of trading  
prospects in all sectors  
of the economy for poten-  
tial exporters and im-  
porters.

It will focus particularly  
on the developments in  
agriculture, mining, com-  
merce and industry and  
identify areas of oppor-  
tunity in each sector.

### Rhodesia Special Report

Further copies of this  
Special Report are available  
from Kingston's of Salisbury.  
Copies may also be obtained  
from The Chronicle Manager,  
The Times Newspapers  
Ltd., P.O. Box 7, New Print-  
ing House, Southampton, SO9  
4UL. Tel. 0703 3822. At  
50p per copy.  
Annual subscriptions to The  
Times are available at a cost  
of £16.18 per annum.

One bitterly ill-advised and short-sighted consequence of the guerrillas' decisions to destroy agriculture as one of their targets is that Rhodesia's neighbours and the guerrillas' sponsors have been hurt almost as much as Rhodesia itself. Witness the plight of Zambia and, to a lesser extent, of Mozambique. The third aspect of Rhodesia's importance is an industrial one. In the context of a developing country, which it still is, there is nevertheless the basis for one of the most versatile, diversified and resourceful industrial/agricultural economies of the continent, and perhaps in the world. Moreover, the Rhodesian economy is on a scale which is altogether less daunting than that of South Africa. Of course, there will be painful adjustments with the ending of sanctions and the ultimate lifting of controls, but the opportunity exists for Rhodesian industry to provide a local base for contributing to the industrial growth of surrounding states. It is true that sanctions have worn down Rhodesia's

sub-continental market can be mitigated only by the growth of some east-west trade flow to reduce central Africa's dependence on the sea. This can be achieved only by reopening the line from Rhodesia to the Mozambique port of Beira.

Moreover, Rhodesia is not just a country through which railway lines pass. The railways were the first and major element in Rhodesia's basic industry; they were the cradle for early Southern Rhodesian trade unionism and gave the country's economy its first experience of heavy industry (including a white artisan class so different from the settler elite of Northern Rhodesia and East Africa and so fast to the country's ultimate absorption into the African continent).

In more recent years under sanctions the industrial muscle of Rhodesia was well illustrated by the fact that it made and exported its own rolling stock, carriages and even locomotives. (So much for sanctions.)

A second basic fact of geography rather than of politics is that Rhodesia, Kenya and South Africa are the only food-exporting countries of Africa. So it is not just a transport base that Rhodesia is important. The food economies of Zambia, Zaire, Malawi, Mozambique and probably Angola are critically dependent on Rhodesian food production.

Given stable political conditions in Rhodesian farming, in which the tribal areas could provide for their own subsistence (and not the tragic nonsense which has reduced Zambia to a state of collapse today, when it started at independence with more good agricultural land available than the whole of Rhodesia can claim), the white farmers would be well able to produce massive food exports with which to sustain the populations of all Rhodesia's neighbours.

One bitterly ill-advised and short-sighted consequence of the guerrillas' decisions to destroy agriculture as one of their targets is that Rhodesia's neighbours and the guerrillas' sponsors have been hurt almost as much as Rhodesia itself. Witness the plight of Zambia and, to a lesser extent, of Mozambique.

The third aspect of Rhodesia's importance is an industrial one. In the context of a developing country, which it still is, there is nevertheless the basis for one of the most versatile, diversified and resourceful industrial/agricultural economies of the continent, and perhaps in the world. Moreover, the Rhodesian economy is on a scale which is altogether less daunting than that of South Africa. Of course, there will be painful adjustments with the ending of sanctions and the ultimate lifting of controls, but the opportunity exists for Rhodesian industry to provide a local base for contributing to the industrial growth of surrounding states. It is true that sanctions have worn down Rhodesia's

industrial infrastructure, so that much investment is required. But if the economy is allowed to continue to be based on incentives, that kind of investment will be much more rewarding in an area such as Rhodesia, which can exploit it, than in the political and economic wildernesses to its east and west.

In three areas, then—transport, food, and industry—Rhodesia occupies a pivotal position in the sub-continent. The country could be the leader, engine room and, for that matter, the banker of sub-continental Africa, possessing the only developed financial centre in the whole of black Africa.

This potential is an extremely important aspect not just of the future of Rhodesia but in the context of the future of central and southern Africa as a whole region. There is much talk and fear of the idea of a South African "consolidation of states". With its apparently predominant economy and military power, the white state could certainly penetrate far to the north, and would.

Behind the rhetoric and weary hypocrisy of much of black Africa the evidence is clearly there already. We find that President Kenneth Kaunda's Zambia is fed on South African maize; and that South African aircraft landed constantly at Lusaka airport to provide food for the Commonwealth Prime Ministers' meeting in the city. We find that Mozambique relies on South African technicians so that when Bishop Muzorewa's air force bombed its bridges, the South Africans came in to mend them. To the extent that these states survive at all, it is not the socialist world which keeps their economies going; it is South African power.

This may be humiliating for them to admit; hence the loud nature of the protests against the south. Such humiliation could in future be avoided if they could find a less contentious crutch for their ailing economies in the help of a black-led Zimbabwe fortified by white skills which they hitherto had wantonly discarded in their own countries.

The other side of this coin is that Rhodesia can also provide an alternative focus for South Africans, both black and white. If, to the north, the black states can use Zimbabwe to help them to avoid what would otherwise seem an ineluctable suction into the southern constellation of states, so also the country could provide a vision of a multi-racial kind of life and a mixed economy, which would be a salutary lesson to the discordant races in the south.

The message for the black north, and the divided south is that there may be a middle way for southern Africa. It all depends on the success of an experiment to create a prosperous, stable Zimbabwe moving forward from its night of sorrow in a spirit of reconciliation.

هكنا من الأهل



## London to Salisbury direct in 10¼ hours. Twice a week.

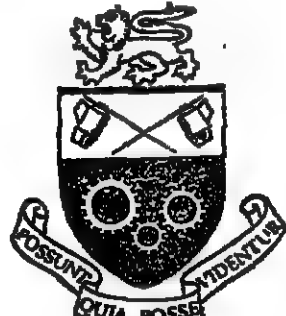
Starting April 3rd, 1980

Fly to new and exciting Zimbabwe in comfort and speed. Because we fly London-Salisbury direct in 10¼ hours, twice a week.

Fly the proud royal blues of Air Zimbabwe Rhodesia. You'll enjoy our friendly informal atmosphere, comfort and relaxation so much, you may wish we took a little longer.

**Air Zimbabwe Rhodesia.**  
The fast and friendly airline.

**Air Zimbabwe Rhodesia**  
In association with British Airways.  
Book through British Airways or your travel agent.



## Our Service to Industry

Our object is to foster economic expansion on sound business lines by assisting private enterprise in the financing of new and existing industrial projects. Interested industrialists are invited to contact us. Assistance is tailor-made to individual requirements.

## Industrial Development Corporation of Zimbabwe Rhodesia Ltd.

93 Park Lane, Salisbury. P.O. Box 8531, Causeway  
Telex 4-409 RH Telephone 706971



## If you're looking at this Garden of Eden you'd better see what's irrigating it

Before you get entrenched in the Rhodesian irrigation market, there are some very liquid reasons why you should see Plowcon.

First, Plowcon make the most provenly popular range of irrigation equipment available here.

From "Rainmakers" to Sprinklers, Micromist to Irrigated Tobaccos and Cotton Waterplanting systems.

All favourites with farmers and gardeners alike.

Because they're not only super-effective. But also super-economical.

What's more, we're the largest privately-owned irrigation company in Rhodesia.

With no encumbering ties or affiliations. You're dealing, in short, with a dynamic, personal and bureaucracy-free outfit.

An outfit which has grown in 12 years from anonymity to fourth national position. (During the years of UDI.)

All in all, we think you'll agree, a track-record to be reckoned with.

If you want to know more, for whatever reason, contact us.

We've helped this fertile stretch of land grow.

We'd like you to grow with us.

**PILOWCON**  
IRRIGATION SYSTEMS  
P.O. BOX 124, SALISBURY, RHODESIA  
TEL: Salisbury 760890

**Metro International**  
P.O. Box 781  
23 Forbes Avenue, Salisbury  
Phones: 703558, 703631, 70881  
PART OF THE SUNRAY GROUP

- Established Salisbury-based wholesalers.
- Retail and wholesale branches in rural areas.
- Have served the people for over 30 years.
- Seeking Sole Agents.

Directors: P.P.W. Pech, C.P.M. Pech (MA Carlab), M.J. Ranslow, S.B.P. Pech (SA Cape)

**CITY OF BULAWAYO — ZIMBABWE RHODESIA**  
**Vacancy for Manager: Art and Craft**

Applications are invited from Fine Arts graduates for the position of Manager of the National Art and Craft Centre, a pottery and ceramics undertaking incorporating classes in fine and commercial art and various hand crafts. The duties include the administration and supervision of the activities of the centre which involves business and technical management and training of staff.

The salary is in the range of Z\$95,000 to Z\$99,000 (E\$3,370 to E\$3,500).

Benefits include good holiday and sick leave, pension and medical funds and an annual bonus.

The Municipality will pay the air fares of the successful applicant and his immediate dependants as well as a generous contribution to removal costs.

Applications should be made by air mail giving a full curriculum vitae to the Director of Housing and Community Services, P.O. Box 2934, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Rhodesia.

I. G. EDWARDS, TOWN CLERK

## "A POTENTIAL MARKET" OR "A CHEAPER SOURCE OF SUPPLY"

Contact:

AM IMPORT & EXPORT (Pvt.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 4425, Salisbury, RHODESIA

## Electrical manufacturers: choose electra power to put your equipment up front in central africa

\* Electra Power — an associate of Electra Source, one of the major suppliers of communication equipment. \* Electra Power — established and active in the electrical engineering field; fully conversant with mining, industrial and agricultural needs. \* Electra Power defines the full range of equipment we are interested in representing, that is, it could be HT switchgear, transmission units or electronic measuring equipment. \* Electra Power — professional in their equipment and expertise.

Make your product part of Electra Power's exhibit at the Zimbabwe Trade Fair in May.

**ELECTRA**

POWER in association with Electra Source

ENGINEERS & IMPORTERS (PVT) LTD  
P.O. Box 1011, Salisbury, Telephone: 702158, Telex: 4764 RH.

## RHODESIA

The vexed land issue, minerals and farming are analysed below

## Deep grievances lie behind political crisis

"Land, the source of all our bitterness", Mr Joshua Nkomo, leader of the Patriotic Front, commented in 1961 when the nationalist struggle for Zimbabwe was still in its infancy. Almost 20 years later, little has changed in the pattern of land tenure in Rhodesia, but the grievances it has provoked have now brought the country to the brink of political collapse.

The apportionment of land during the 90 years of white rule has left a visible patchwork of glaring contrasts between the well-tended fields of the white-run areas and the dusty scrub of the overcrowded tribal trust lands (TTLs). A white farming population of just over 30,000 people enjoys more than 29 million acres while some 3,900,000 people share the 38 million acres of the TTLs and the so-called African Purchase Areas. Put another way, the average white farming family has the use of about 5,000 acres while the average black family in the tribal areas

has about fifty acres, a ratio of one hundred to one in favour of the whites.

Programmes for reforming Rhodesia's system of land tenure come in many forms, with the most radical calling for the dispossession of the whites and the redistribution of land on an equal basis. In theory this would enable the present 70,600,000 acres devoted to agriculture to be divided into plots of about 75 acres for every farmer in the country.

Unfortunately, even this straightforward approach would eventually collapse under the pressure of Rhodesia's rapidly growing population. This is expected to double, to reach 14 million by the end of the century. As one authority, Dr Ian Hume, put it: "The average land endowment per family in the present tribal areas is greater than the long run per family endowment for the country as a whole, at the present rate of population growth."

Another problem facing the reformers is establishing how many blacks really want to stay in the rural areas. The comment by Marx about the

"idiot of rural life" has a powerful relevance to the Third World where the universal phenomenon is a drift to the cities and towns in search of a better life.

Some studies have suggested that as few as 10 per cent of those trapped inside the TTLs would like to pursue careers in commercial farming were they given a chance to do so, while others have put the proportion as high as 30 per cent. If the latter figure proved to be the case, this would mean that about 200,000 families, 1,200,000 people, would like to go into farming on a business rather than a subsistence basis.

To provide these people with farms equivalent to the average of 275 acres found at present in the African Purchase Areas, would require a total of 69,300,000 acres, or almost all the acres farmed in the country at the moment. Clearly, it will be physically impossible to meet their aspirations.

At the same time the country would stand little chance of retaining its self-sufficiency in food production if reform was to destroy the white-owned sector. The white-owned lands

have an output value of £260m a year, compared with £67m for all the TTLs and £7m for the purchase areas.

Whatever the outcome of the present settlement, it is clear that there will doubtless be many white farmers who will want to leave because they cannot stomach the prospect of living under any kind of black government. The future is likely, therefore, to see growing black encroachment on previously all-white areas.

Unless this process is accompanied by programmes designed to help black farmers there could be a further decline in output from the commercial sector as a whole. A crude, and to some extent unfair, indicator of the differences between white and black commercial farming is provided by their average productivity per acre. On average, white farmers earn £7.5 an acre while their nearest equivalents, the purchase area farmers, produce a yield of only £3.35 an acre. The gap between the two groups is exacerbated because the whites have for long had greater access both to credit and the better

gold. The major copper producer is another South African company, Messina, followed by Coryn. In the present state of over supply of copper it seems unlikely that investment in copper as such will be heavy. The same argument can be made about nickel, whose output is dominated by the long shadow of Anglo American and an associate company, Johannesburg Consolidated Investments. Anglo American also owns Wankie colliery, with an annual production of a little over two million tonnes.

Apart from the principal currency earners, Rhodesia's complex geology yields exotic minerals such as lithium, mined by Bika Minerals, corundum, of which the country is the world's chief supplier, magnesite, phosphate, and many other minerals. Tungsten and tin are also found in small quantities. It would indeed be a pity if so extensive an inheritance went to waste.

## Rich mining resources wait for release

Few countries have an inheritance like that of Rhodesia. Relative to its population, the country must be one of the most mineral rich in the world. Mining was one of the economy's mainstays after the Unilateral Declaration of Independence, providing remarkably resilient in the face of sanctions and war. But now, in common with other industries, the realisation of its potential rests heavily on the elections and their aftermath.

The value of mineral production has risen steadily in recent years. From £8237m (£156m) in 1977, output reached £8252m the following year, and is expected to have risen to £8300m in 1979. These figures take into account the growing inefficiency caused by labour restrictions and shortages of spare parts and new machinery during the UDI period. The frequency with which skilled workers had to serve in the army was a particular problem for mines which depend on engineers for their safety and smooth operation.

Reinvestment in and expansion of the mines was hindered more by the side-effects of sanctions than direct obstacles to exports. Once the ports of Beira and Maputo had been closed by the Frelimo Government in Mozambique, minerals had to be dispatched over the expensive and long railway haul through South Africa. Profits of mineral exports were further reduced by the risks and costs inherent in the devious ways used to market them. It has been estimated that Rhodesia earned between 5 and 10 per cent less than ruling world prices on mineral exports.

There is little doubt that if political conditions permit, the mines' profitability can be raised quickly. For, of the approximately 40 minerals mined in the country, gold, copper, asbestos, nickel and chrome generate 90 per cent of earnings from mining, and most of these are in great demand internationally. Japan, for example, has long shown a keen interest in the high quality coking coal from the Wankie colliery.

Much more important and controversial is chrome, mined in its natural form as chromite. This mineral offers unique protection against corrosion and oxidation, and is crucial for making stainless steel, world production of which has been increasing. Rhodesia is thought to have the world's biggest reserves of good quality chromite suitable for metallurgical use.

The glaring inequalities of Rhodesia's pattern of land tenure are no longer denied. The Commercial Farmers' Union (CFU), which represents the white farmers, has pleaded with governments to do something to redress the balance before it is too late.

However, the danger is that too radical a reform programme might destroy the white farms, which are a linchpin in the economy. White commercial farming accounts for almost half of Rhodesia's export earnings and, if the efforts of associated industries are added, the proportion comes to almost 70 per cent. At the moment, 90 per cent of the black population rely on white-run farms for their living.

When Mr Ian Smith declared UDI in 1965, Rhodesian agriculture was overwhelmingly dependent on tobacco. Since then agriculture has diversified enormously, with crops such as coffee, tea, cotton, soya beans and wheat removing tobacco's pre-eminence. For several years Rhodesia was able to export large quantities of maize to countries such as Zambia and Zaire which were unable to feed their populations out of their own production.

The removal of sanctions should thus have led to Rhodesian commercial agriculture poised for a big increase in its export earnings. The ravages of the war, however, and the effects of drought, have combined to make the immediate future less bright than might have been expected.

Cattle ranching has been particularly badly affected. The loss of stock to thieves—a loss worth more than £10m. To counter the danger of rustling many farmers have taken to sending their breeding cows to the abattoirs, with the result that the national breeding herd is about a million head smaller than it should be if the country is to meet both its export commitments and its domestic requirements for beef.

The war and the drought have halted maize and other grain exports for the time being, with Rhodesia buying yellow maize from South Africa for stock feeding in order to release stocks of its own white maize already contracted for sale to Zaire.

The shortfall in maize production has coincided with the collapse of agriculture among many of the subsistence farmers of the tribal trust lands. One authority, Mr Eddie Cross, who is a senior economist at the Agricultural Marketing Authority, calculated late last year that living standards for many tribespeople in Rhodesia had fallen below those of the inhabitants of Bangladesh, a situa-

tion which is likely to persist at least until the results of this season's crop are known.

At the same time the drought, and the closure of animal health facilities in the tribal trust lands by guerrillas intent on destroying all symbols of government authority, have had a disastrous effect on the tribal herd which has declined by an estimated one million head, or a third of the total. This loss represents not only the disappearance of a traditional and inflation-proof form of wealth; it also means less draught power for pulling ploughs and thus the production of less food.

African commercial farmers—the "purchase area" farmers—have suffered almost as much as their tribal cousins living at a subsistence level. About a third of them have been forced off their properties by the war. Demand upon the white-run farms to provide more food for domestic consumption is as a consequence increasing at a time when the white farmers feel most doubts about their own future.

Many of the fears that an uncertainty would lead to a big failure to plant last year have not been realized, and Rhodesian authorities believe that, if the wet season produces adequate rain, enough food will be harvested to stave off the threat of widespread famine.

**Flat Sites**  
Choice of three undeveloped flat acre sites in best part of Que Que, Rhodesia's fastest growing industrial centre.

Details from  
Box 3570, Salisbury  
Telephone 23247

"I spent \$85,000 flooding the Rhodesian electric toothbrush market. Till I learnt grass huts don't have plug points."

A true story. And the rule, rather than the exception.

Entrepreneurs are probing an untapped market. But also a wholly unknown one.

A market 7 million strong, only 19% of which is urban.

A people of 3 spoken languages, 11 ethnic groups and a dozen different lifestyles.

So you can't know precisely what Rhodesia needs. Prefers. What its already got. How much its got to spend.

We do.

Because we've lived, worked and thrived here. Before and during UDI.

And our horse's mouth can tell you exactly what gaps in commerce and industry are begging to be filled.

And how they can fill your pockets.

All these million-dollar questions are many miles away.

But their answers are only a British phone-call away.

Phone us now, on 0626 82274.

Before you try to sell any lemons to a citrus country.

OR WRITE TO

Box 0472 F The Times

**YOUR RHODESIAN MARKET EXPLAINED IN ENGLAND**

**aac**  
Opportunity in the new Zimbabwe! Metallurgists Electrical Engineers Mechanical Engineers Mining Engineers Geologists

If you're a University Graduate with experience in one of these fields and are looking for advancement we want to hear from you. We offer positions in mining, agriculture, forestry and industry; there are top wages and conditions for the right people throughout Zimbabwe. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and under no circumstances will your present employer be contacted without your permission.

If you seek prospects for advancement and opportunity in a new and developing country this is your chance. For the right people there's excellent remuneration, housing and schooling, sports facilities and social amenities. Medical Aid and Pension Fund facilities are available. Leave conditions are above average.

Write now, giving full details to:  
The Senior Personnel Officer  
Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Ltd  
P.O. Box 1108 Salisbury ZIMBABWE

Lintas AAC 974

**Zimbabwe. Courteney courtesy.**

Set amid the quiet tree-lined Avenues, the Courteney Hotel is only minutes away from the bustling heart of Salisbury. Away from the roar of traffic, your comfortable bedroom has wall-to-wall carpeting, bathroom en suite, telephone, radio and television.

Pop downstairs and enjoy a cool sundowner on the sun-drenched patio, or a glass of wine and a light meal in the English country-styled "Cottage Pie" with its oak beams and wrought iron fittings.

Entertain in the unique atmosphere of "L'escargot", one of Salisbury's most exclusive restaurants, after a refreshing cocktail in the picturesque "Vino" bar.

The Courteney has a large functions room, ideal for conferences, cocktail parties, private luncheons, suppers and film shows for up to 120 guests. The Courteney Hotel — your comfort is our concern.

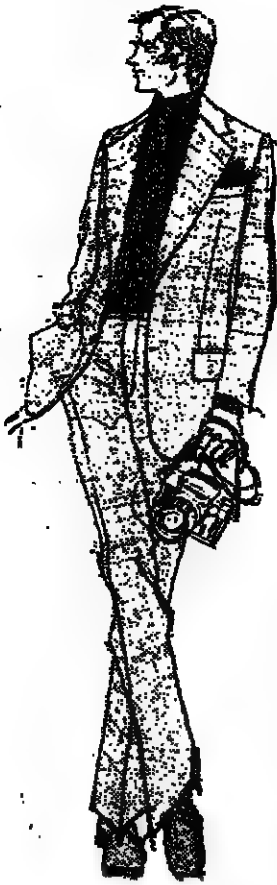
**Courteney**  
8th Street/Salisbury Ave  
P.O. Box 3180 Salisbury  
Telephone: 768111

P.E.

مكتبة الأمل



Sun +  
Sidi =  
Comfort



Almy and Wheeler's law of relative heat and proportional comfort is quite easy to understand. The all important catalyst is the sun. This has the direct effect of reducing almost any apparent excess in temperature to an enjoyable warmth in almost any climate. Spin-off benefits are also worth noting—immaculately tailored appearance, and negligible weight in use. Other important properties of the Sidi clothing are its easy availability and the wide range of sizes and colours. The cost, from £110.

(Of course we also tailor to measure)

**AIREY & WHEELER**  
lightweights  
good habits to get into  
"WOMEN'S WEAR"  
44 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1.  
TEL. 01-734 8616

123 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1.  
TEL. 01-734 1006  
14 FLEET  
8 BACKVILLE ST., LONDON W1X 1DD  
TEL. 01-734 5226

**EXPORT**  
Polished Diamonds  
and Emeralds.

Calibrated Gemstones,  
Aquamarines,  
Amethysts, Garnets,  
Citric, etc.  
Cast Gold and Silver  
Jewellery.

**Simon Arch & Son**  
(Pvt) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 1460  
Salisbury,  
Zimbabwe

Jerome Caminada surveys 14 years

## Settlers expected to stand their ground

The white people who are still in Rhodesia after living through 14 years of sanctions and nearly eight years of bush warfare are not likely to desert the scene easily now. Having stood their ground through a bizarre sequence of conferences, elections, new constitutions and threats or blandishments, most of them, until quite recently at any rate, were saying that they wanted to stay.

The life these whites have led—and short of some total disaster—are still likely to lead has not been all that bad, but not all that good either. In the towns it has followed a resilient Rhodesian pattern of sport, sunshine, rain and work—pleasant enough, but not quite of the lotus "two cars and swimming pool" kind often glibly projected abroad.

On the farms during these past few years it has been a case of work in sunshine or rain, with firearms always to hand, by day and by night. Frosts and vigilance, whether driving or walking about in daylight, or batten down behind high-wire barricades at night, became instinctive. Among the white community, the farmers who stayed on their land were the real heroes of the 1970s.

Townsmen for their part have been able to come and go more freely, though they, too, have had to adapt. Apart from producing new goods to outwit sanctions, they have had to run their businesses in spite of being absent in the Armed Forces for staggered periods totalling up to half of every year.

All firms, banks, shops—even bookmakers—have carried on in this way. In the 12 months that I lived in Rhodesia, from 1977 to 1978, I knew staff who scarcely ever saw some of the men with whom they shared an office. A worker due to report for more duty with the army or the police would leave his desk tidy one afternoon, and his inventory would be taken over next day by

someone returning from his own rotating six-week call-up. Month by month this invisible leap-frogging went on.

The women of the white population were more cushioned. They were not called up, though some volunteered for the services or did welfare work. Many had full-time or part-time jobs. Most women had African "house" boys to clean, cook and wash up, and a youth to help her husband or herself keep the acre or two of garden manicured. Mothers who had young children usually stayed at home, but others could, after doing their shopping, go out to work. If not working they could play tennis, golf or bridge; and many also worked went to the courts or course after hours.

Again, life was in the towns. On the farms there was little movement away from the homesteads after 4.30 pm or five o'clock. Dusk was always the time when the shadowy guerrillas might strike.

In Salisbury I joined a small and very modest tennis club which was in the grounds of a small military headquarters, but was independent. A year's subscription cost the equivalent of about £5; there was no clubhouse, but simply a shed with two tiny dressing rooms, without showers or lavatories, and a minute bar.

It was an easy-going setting; but the younger men were constantly leaving for another stint in the bush, and the other members always talked about them then. One Sunday an air force jet—two, three—streaked high over the head in the direction of the Mozambique border. "Get on! Go get 'em, boy!" snarled a woman on court, swishing her racquet through the air, and the cry was repeated by others. The feeling against the "terrors" (terrorists) was intense.

No black members belonged to that club, and few of the men and women there had any social contact with

Africans. But in the business community of Salisbury I sometimes experienced vibrant contact between white and black.

The Farmers' Union, for example, organized a conference two days in which 100 Africans and 100 whites took part. They argued, harangued and decried on agriculture, business and government policy; they drank tea and coffee, and lunched and smoked, all together.

Some came from the land, and some from official desks, or banks, or the coming towers of trade. This bonhomie may not have run very deep, but the occasion did demonstrate that there is a platform on which Rhodesians can build.

When you live in that country you rise early. Six o'clock, or soon after, in the towns as a rule, and on your way to the office by 7.15 or 7.30. Petrol rationing for most people in the 1970s was calculated on the distance from home to office. The mornings are fresh and clear most of the year, and flowering blossoms—pink, red, purple or orange at different seasons—lines the wide roads.

By 4.30 work is over. The same cars then stream out-

wards to the bungalow homes; cars which, because few models could be imported under sanctions, have until now had years of service under their bonnets.

The evening meal is at 7 pm or soon after. The television set (black and white only) is then turned on, and one programme, like as not, will be some international sport event a month or two old. A diversion of this kind has been for White Rhodesians a lifeline to the outside world which tried to turn its back on them.

The total white population is so small it would not in fact fill Wembley stadium in London, for example, more than about two and a half times, but Rhodesians of British stock—many of whom emigrated after the Second World War—have clung to the lustre of Wembley, or of Wimbledon, Twickenham and St Andrews. Many, too, who served in Rhodesia during the war, in spite of holding outcast Rhodesian passports, travel to those places.

The life has been prosaic for some, dangerous for others. The army part of it was probably far away, but as bitterness on all sides fades too, much of the rest will, I suspect, endure, whoever rules Rhodesia.

## Merit will replace colour

Unlike Zambia, which had been a black-ruled state when it gained independence, Rhodesia will have many skilled blacks when it becomes Zimbabwe. Despite discrimination against blacks in education, Rhodesia will achieve its independence with a greater proportion of graduates than any other African nation has done.

Racial barriers in education were tactically taken down last year after the election of the Government led by Bishop Abel Muzorewa; but new, and perhaps equally insurmountable, barriers were erected in their place with the creation of a system differentiated on the basis of price.

This system, which remains a disguised form, will disappear soon, and it is hoped that it will be replaced by one in which merit alone will count. In the meantime, Rhodesia's continued success in the results of past discrimination—black graduates resentful that the best jobs have been, and to a large extent still are, reserved for whites, and a shortage of skilled workers in industry.

Despite the steps taken to bring more blacks into industrial training schemes the key role still played by whites is reflected in the concern regularly voiced by industry that emigration is leaving a dangerous shortage of skilled workers.

Two years ago, figures published by the Central Statistical Office suggested that between 50,000 and 100,000 blacks were engaged in jobs for which they were unqualified, a situation which reflected badly both on the extent to which the educational system was not geared to meet the needs of the economy and on overall industrial efficiency.

Although the economy has been in a deep recession for the past five years, considerable steps have been taken to increase industrial skills. The number of apprentices registered last year was 11,330, compared with only 3,851 in 1975.

The Government also announced last year a £15.5m programme to expand facilities for training skilled workers. In

broad terms this development programme will entail an increase of 50 per cent in the numbers of people undergoing training for commerce or industry at any one time.

However, all these measures appear insignificant when measured against the scale of the problem confronting any future government. With a population growth of 3.6 per cent a year, one of the highest in the world, Rhodesia should be creating 60,000 to 70,000 new jobs a year simply to absorb the same proportions of people entering the labour market as it does now.

During the period of economic expansion, which lasted from about 1964 to 1974, wage employment generally grew by 4.5 per cent, or faster than the population. Since the boom faltered, the total size of the workforce has fallen, which means that, allowing for the increase in the population, a smaller proportion of blacks is now involved in the modernized sector of the economy than was the case 15 years ago.

A third of the population of working age is engaged in the wage sector and is responsible for 90 per cent of the gross domestic product, while the remaining two thirds accounts for only 10 per cent of gdp.

The gulf between the two sectors contains the biggest single problem the country is likely to face, the rising expectations of all blacks for greater material well-being. All the parties involved in the election have pledged that they will greatly improve educational and training facilities, with the aim of how this will be achieved from stagnant resources.

The realization that Rhodesia, like any Third World country, simply cannot afford to provide universal secondary education, and hence equal access to employment opportunities, is likely to be one of the first sources of disappointment among black Zimbabweans as the country prepares to try to find its own way in the world.

Paul Eilman

## A very special report

continued from page 14

Nations members, none the less accelerated the growth of the domestic money market. As in manufacturing industry, so in the financial sector, Rhodesians responded to what they saw as their abandonment by becoming almost self-sufficient.

An estimate by the Reserve puts the Rhodesian money market as twice the size of that of New Zealand, although the gross domestic product of the latter country could be five times greater.

Rhodesian money men are confident that they can handle most, if not all, the calls that will be made on the indigenous financial system as Rhodesia begins to tap world capital markets. Most normal money instruments are traded.

Given no resumption of the civil war after the elections, there will be large inflows of capital of many kinds. The Reserve is anxious to tap the Euro-currency markets, and there will be big requirements for aid from other governments and from international agencies such as the World Bank, for reconstruction or renewal.

The country now has its own network of finance houses, dealing in hire purchase, leasing and factoring.

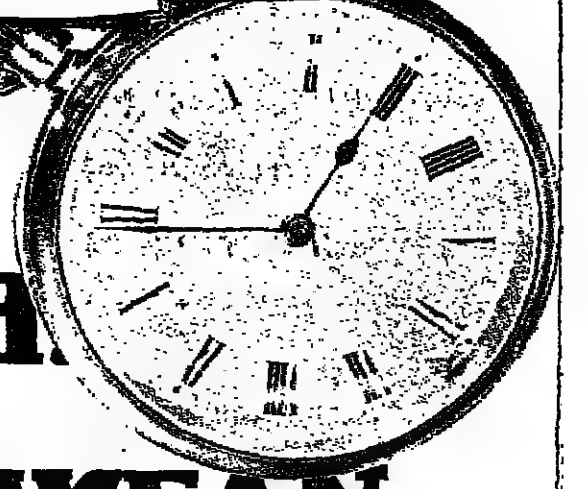
These grew sharply between 1971 and about 1973, fattening on the local demand for consumer credit. About that time, however, this market reached a peak, and then took a dive after 1974 and another event in Rhodesian history almost as seminal as UDI, the oil price increase.

There was already a Rhodesian stock exchange before UDI, and although there are now over six firms of brokers and 17 members business was brisk between UDI and the reaching of an internal agreement, bringing blacks into the Government in 1978. Activity rose again on the Lancaster House agreement, only to fall when Mr Mugabe returned to Rhodesia.

Though Rhodesia's capital requirements are great and its creditworthiness (given peace) very high, it is unlikely that the Rhodesians will lose their heads. They are heavily under-borrowed, as much through policy as because of isolation, and having brought in exchange controls in the early 1960s to stem a flight of capital as the break-up of the federation neared, the odds are that exchange control will continue for some time to limit outflows after a black government takes charge.

R.D.

هكذا من الأهل



## "ME BRITISH YOU ZIMBABWEAN. ME GOT NICE TICKY-TOCKY."

The above is perhaps the extent of your ability to communicate with the consumers of Ainsa's newest and most exciting nation.

Because you're most likely labouring under some chronic misconceptions about the Zimbabwe market.

First, contrary to the implications of the headline, our commercial set-up is more complex and sophisticated than you'd have ever dreamt. As are our people.

People who form more than a dozen different ethnic groups, and are mostly fluent in 3 languages: English, Shona and Sindebele.

In short, it's a unique and daily maturing market. Which requires specialised experience to crack it.

Matthewman, Banks & Tholet are equipped to do just this.

Why? Well, for starters, we've been right here for 22 years. First, under the aegis of LPE and Leo Burnett. Then in 1975, Messrs. Matthewman, Banks & Tholet purchased the Agency for themselves.

An Agency directed and staffed by local talent, with first-hand experience. And widespread overseas training.

This blend ensured a rapid growth-rate: in fact, a doubling

of our billing over the last 5 years.

It also ensured that our clients' products became household names that moved off the shelf. Products from international giants such as Beechams, Reckitt and Colman and Helena Rubinstein, to the local Dairford and State Lotteries.

From Government business to travel agencies. From building societies to airlines. From Zimbabwe's leading fashion-house to its largest supermarket chain. From wine to coffee, oranges to potato-chips.

But we're not creative slouches either. Our press, radio, TV and cinema ads have kept us well in the forefront of the National Awards scene. Last year alone, for example, we won the highest number of "Firsts" ever recorded.

Ours is the only Agency to have at our disposal offices in both the country's major commercial centres. Offering you the full range of services you expect from your British Agency.

Perhaps the above will help prove to you that pidgin English won't conquer the Zimbabwe market for you. If you reckon we can help you, drop us a line at the address below. We've still got a few gaps in our account-list. Watches, for one.



**Matthewman, Banks and Tholet / Advertising**  
Sabi House, 15 Park Street, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Telex 4427 RH Telephone 706491.

An untapped market needs an experienced Ad. Agency.

## THE YOUNG EXECUTIVE



**INSPECTOR ANDREW JOHN LAING**

At 28, Andrew Laing is a young executive in the B.S.A. Police, Rhodesia's dynamic Police Force. As Officer in charge of Sipolilo Police Station he controls an area of 18 000 km<sup>2</sup> with a population of over 44 000 people.

Ambitious, versatile and dependable, he could be a Superintendent on an annual salary of £8 554 by the age of 30.

A married man with one child, he will pay only £1 532 income tax per annum — this, in a land with a relatively low cost of living.

If you are aged between 18 and 30 years, well educated and physically fit, we can offer you a career that is both exciting and rewarding — one that promises job satisfaction, good promotion prospects, excellent leave conditions, generous medical and dental benefits and an attractive salary.

**BE A YOUNG EXECUTIVE JOIN THE BSAP**

Apply in your own handwriting, quoting your age and educational qualifications to:

**THE RECRUITING OFFICER  
POLICE GENERAL HEADQUARTERS  
P.O. BOX 8007  
CAUSEWAY  
RHODESIA**



## It's who you reach that counts



Thompson Publications, publishers of trade and technical magazines in Rhodesia for over thirty years, are part of the International Thomson Organisation. The Rhodesian journals combine extensive local experience with the latest trends from other group publications and the main emphasis of each publication is market exclusivity and specific readership.

Thompson publications offer unrivalled coverage of the three most lucrative sectors of the economy and are essential to all who have business interests in tobacco, mining and engineering, the motor trade and commercial transport.

Rhodesian Tobacco Today. The official journal of the Tobacco Industry Council, comprising the Zimbabwe Rhodesia Tobacco Association, the Tobacco Trade Association, the All Cured Tobacco Association and the tobacco manufacturers. This monthly publication, devoted exclusively to the tobacco industry from seedbed through to the ash-tray, is circulated to every tobacco grower, black and white alike, and to all other members of the council. It also has a large international readership.

Mining and Engineering. Established in 1935 and the only independent national monthly journal devoted exclusively to mining and allied engineering interests in Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi. Mining and Engineering offers suppliers of machinery, plant and equipment saturation coverage of the largest single sector of Central Africa's purchasing power. In addition to its extensive circulation to local mines, the journal enjoys leadership in adjacent African countries and overseas.

Motor Trade and Fleet Operator. The official magazine of the Motor Trade Association, the Motor Industry Employers' Association and recognised by their counterparts in South Africa. Motor Trader and Fleet Operator gives saturation coverage of the motor trade, fleet owners and commercial transport operators. It also has a high readership amongst the companies, tyre manufacturers and suppliers in the trade.

MINING IN ZIMBABWE published annually complements its monthly counterpart, and is a complete reference book of the mining industry, containing lists of operating mines, registered mining companies and exclusive prospecting areas.

Thompson Publications are also the proprietors and publishers of the Insurance Reference, the only monthly magazine devoted to the insurance profession, the Motor Trade Diary, the Mining and Engineering Diary, Field For Investment and Fighting Forces.

For further information:

Head Office: Thompson Publications, 120 Salisbury Street, Salisbury, P.O. Box 1623, Zimbabwe. Telephone 706056, telex 606060. Colin Turner Trade Press Ltd, Nareau House, 122 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.1. Telephone 01-734 5522.

Associates in Johannesburg, Cape Town and Durban





# IF YOU'RE STARTING BUSINESS WITH RHODESIA, THE LAST THING YOU WANT IS A BANK THAT'S JUST STARTING THERE.

Sanctions on trade with Rhodesia have ended. One international bank is already established throughout the country for international business - Barclays Bank International. We have over 50 offices in this land of rich natural resources which now offers tremendous new business opportunities for international trade.

Barclays is better placed than any other bank to advise and help you fully on every aspect of your business with Rhodesia. No other bank combines established coverage of business centres throughout Rhodesia with an unmatched network of offices in over 75 countries spanning five continents.

To find out what opportunities await your company in Rhodesia - ask Barclays first. Speak to Leslie Robinson of our International Division at 168 Fenchurch Street, London EC3P 3HP (telephone: 01-283 8989 extension 3386).

## ASK BARCLAYS FIRST



## **BARCLAYS** **International**

G.W. Wood, General Managers' Assistant (Marketing), Barclay House, Stanley Avenue/First Street, Salisbury.  
Telephone: 706301. Telex: RH 4169. Cables: BANKHOUDER.

Offices in Beit Bridge, Bindura, Bulawayo, Chipinga, Chiredzi, Fort Victoria, Gatooma, Gwanda, Gwelo, Hartley, Kariba, Karoi, Mangula, Marandellas, Norton, Que Que, Redcliff, Rusape, Salisbury, Shabani, Sinoia, Triangle, Umtali, Victoria Falls, Wankie.

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1980. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8SE, England. Telephone: 01-857 1234. Tuesday, February 19, 1980

هكنا من الأصل





New Printing House Square, London, WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

## PERHAPS THE NEXT PRESIDENT?

Mr George Bush has won another victory in his quest for the Republican nomination in the American presidential race. His success in the Puerto Rican primary may not seem on the face of it to be particularly significant. Although this is the first of the primaries, Puerto Rico offers no clear guide to opinion in the United States and Mr Ronald Reagan, who is still widely regarded as the front runner despite his showing in the Iowa caucuses, was not a candidate in this contest. But Mr Bush's victory in Puerto Rico will help him in two ways. It will confirm his reputation as a winner and his handsome margin over Senator Howard Baker, who say nothing of Mr John Connally's very poor showing—will establish him all the more strongly as the Republican with the best chance of beating Mr Reagan.

Both these assumptions will be tested much more thoroughly in New Hampshire next week. But momentum is always of critical importance in the early stages of an American presidential election and Mr Bush is the man who has taken best advantage of these early exchanges. His success has been based upon three strengths: excellent organization, an impressive capacity to make friends and an imposing record of public service ranging from two terms in Congress to the directorship of the CIA.

These qualities, valuable though they are in a candidate, do not assure that Mr Bush

would make a distinguished President. His campaign to date has been notable more for its calculation than its courage. He is the moderate most acceptable to conservatives, and the conservative most acceptable to moderates in the party. This equivocal reputation has been won partly by the studied ambivalence which is so often a shrewd electoral tactic in the United States, but also partly by the caution which is a central feature of his character.

This would not necessarily be a disadvantage if he were President. A determined man of careful judgment would be well equipped for the White House at this juncture. Mr Bush's determination is evident from the zeal with which he has conducted his lengthy campaign. Like Mr Carter in 1976 he is the aspirant who wants the Presidency most. His carefulness is seen not only in his campaigning but in the deliberation with which he is preparing himself for the office. He would come to the Presidency with solid experience and strong views on foreign policy, derived not only from his days at the CIA but also from his time heading the American diplomatic mission in China and as the United States Ambassador at the United Nations. In economic affairs he is less well versed, but his fairly conventional conservative views would not be out of place at this time and the care of his preparation is impressive.

What is not evident from his record is whether he would have

that inner strength not simply to withstand the pressures of the office but to resist the seduction of an easy policy. Might his cautious temperament, combined with his instinctive preference for advisers with established credentials, incline him on occasion to accept the expedient course when he ought to assert a more lofty judgment? One would feel more confident of the answer if he had not found convenient reasons for attacking President Carter's grain embargo at the time of the Iowa caucuses.

The prospect offered by Mr Bush is therefore of a sound but not a brilliantly creative Presidency. With his conviction in a strong defence policy towards the Soviet Union, his disinclination to be rash, his belief in thorough consultation with allies, and his preference for economic stability, he would be a President with whom a British Government, especially the present one, ought to find it easy to deal. It is much too soon to decide which of the candidates would best suit Britain, but Mr Bush's campaign deserves to be watched with favourable interest. Certainly this is a candidature to be taken seriously: on age alone Mr Bush is a very strong contender against Mr Reagan; who ever wins the Republican nomination has the issue of inflation to help him: it must be uncertain whether the President will be re-elected with inflation moving up towards 15 per cent.

## THE UNITED STATES RETURNS TO THE ILO

There is no doubt that the decision of the United States to resume its membership of the International Labour Organization is the right one, both for the Americans and for the ILO. When they left two years ago the Americans deprived the organization of 25 per cent of its budget and, even more important, of the American voice on all the issues of labour relations, human rights and economic development which it handles. The decision to leave was opposed within the United States by the State Department and by most countries in the industrialized world. It was pushed through by the AFL-CIO, the main union confederation then headed by Mr George Meany, and by the United States Council of the International Chamber of Commerce. Both bodies were sharply critical of many of the practices of the ILO, but now consider that there have been sufficient improvements to justify the American return.

How far these improvements were the result of the American

withdrawal is open to question. There are many at the ILO who maintain that they could have been brought about in any case, and that the United States would have served its own purpose better by remaining inside the organization and using its influence there. But there is no doubt that there has been progress on the various points raised by the United States before its decision to leave: politicization, reflected in a 1974 resolution criticizing Israel; selectivity in censuring countries for human rights violations; erosion of the tripartite principle, by which workers' and employers' delegates should be free to vote differently from governments; and disregard for due process. In the past two years, for instance, the political resolution of 1974 has been adopted by the ILO, and the organization has tackled the issue of human rights in eastern Europe by publishing information on the dismissals in Czechoslovakia of signatories of Charter 77, as well as investigating both the Soviet Union and Poland on charges of

obstructing the creation of free trade unions.

As a result of the American withdrawal, the ILO had to eliminate more than 300 jobs and cut back its programmes. There will now be a new infusion of cash, and a chance to build on the programmes which have been kept going during the lean years. Since its formation in 1919 the ILO has produced a great number of conventions and recommendations on different aspects of relations between employers and employees. In the last few years it has been concentrating on the developing world, and has been responsible for research into mass unemployment and income distribution there. It has also promoted industrial training, and has played its part in helping to bring about that improvement in living and working conditions. The dropping of pressure to debate extraneous political issues has meant that more effort has been directed to activities of this sort. With the United States back in, the ILO will be better equipped to carry out its proper tasks.

## WHERE LESS GOVERNMENT MEANS MORE

It is something of an electoral freak for a government to come to power, as Mrs Thatcher's did, at a time when all three English local government associations are already dominated by members of the new ruling party. It might seem to guarantee a peaceful interval in the normally strained relationship between central and local government. But already the old fears and hostilities are as lively as they have ever been. The Housing and Education Bills, and above all the Local Government Finance Bill, have all aroused widespread misgivings in Conservative as well as Labour councils. The latter is opposed by all three local government associations, and was severely criticized in the second reading debate earlier this month by Mr Geoffrey Rippon, a former Conservative Secretary of State for the Environment.

This may seem strange in relation to a Bill whose first purpose is claimed to be the reduction of central controls. It does indeed relax several hundred restrictions connected with the Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act 1951 and so on, but in the more important respects its tendency is to increase central controls,

not reduce them. In many fields it gives wide new powers of discretionary action to the Secretary of State, or to the Secretary of State armed with a parliamentary resolution, so that the actual effects are in many respects difficult to envisage beforehand. The Bill tries to do too much too fast; if it had not been for a lucky procedural mishap which caused it to make a first abortive appearance in the Lords before reappearing with improvements in the Commons, its undigested quality would be even more striking.

The Bill is full of good ideas to be achieved by alarming means. It proposes Urban Development Corporations to bring to decayed city areas the kind of energetic regime that worked so well in the New Towns. The idea is an exciting one, but the corporations will be given disturbingly wide powers to by-pass ordinary planning procedures; and the Government will have such a wide discretion in setting them up that, as an Opposition speaker pointed out in the debate, a Labour minister in future might set up UDCs in outer London boroughs to build homes to relieve the overcrowding in inner London.

The keenest fears of local government surround the provisions relating to Rate Support Grant. It is alleged that they will effectively obliterate the financial accountability of a council to its ratepayers. The fears are real, though they relate less to the principle of unitary grant than to the obscurity that still surrounds the way in which the Government might operate it. It is wholly right in principle that the Government should be able to determine annually what level of spending it is ready to support with grant, in relation to the needs and resources of each council, and that spending above that level should be prohibited, should receive no grant. But it is essential that the arrangement should be based on rules that are clear, general in application and broadly consistent from year to year, and should relate to the overall spending of each authority, not to separate heads of expenditure. The possibility of political vendettas against certain kinds of spending should be excluded. Mr Heseltine still has more to do to convince local government that the discretion he is seeking for himself and his successors is not too wide.

## A fair price for oil

From Mr Jon Kimche  
Sir, Your Geneva correspondent reports (February 8) the somewhat arrogant statement by Sheikh Ahmed Zaki Yamani that the oil producing countries were not prepared to discuss the price of oil with the consumer nations "at all". This was a matter which concerned only the producer countries. Sheikh Yamani also repeated his now familiar argument that Saudi Arabia and the other Opec producers were not getting an adequate return for their oil investment.

The latest and officially still unpublished Evaluation of Saudi Foreign Investments and Earnings by the Saudi Central Statistical Bureau shows that in the seven years from 1972-73 Saudi foreign investment increased 66 times from \$2,869m in 1972-73 to \$183,000m in 1978-79 and to an estimated \$190,000m in 1979-80.

Considering that the discovery, exploration, development and investment in Saudi oil was made largely by the Americans, and the workforce, skilled and otherwise, mainly non-Saudi expatriate labour, what does Sheikh Yamani consider to be an adequate return for the relatively small number of Saudi beneficiaries?

It is an increase, not of profits, of foreign investments of over

\$180,000m, and interest payments of some \$50,000m over seven years just another packet of peanuts? Or should the consumer nations, rich and poor, that have provided this bounty have some say in the matter and do something about it before it is too late?

Yours faithfully,  
JON KIMCHE,  
Camilla Lacey Lodge,  
Westhumble,  
Dorking,  
Surrey.  
February 11.

## This sporting life

From Mr Norman Harris  
Sir, Against your correspondent's stories of today (February 14), Bureau show sport, in Orwell's words, as "an unfulfilling cause of ill-will". I may I instance a more recent, and perhaps more important, example of goodwill.

After the 1972 international rugby season, when Ireland's scheduled tour of England was cancelled because of threats, England in the championship the first time in the championship to commit themselves to going to Dublin. They received a standing ovation so lengthy it almost embarrassed the Irish players.

Ireland's comfortable victory also is said to have been embarrassing to many Irishmen. At any rate,

England's recent successes have been gladly received in Ireland. The cheering at Lansdowne Road two weeks ago which greeted the scoreline from Paris was something that even the most ardent Englishman grateful to what had been achieved on the field of sport.

Yours sincerely,  
NORMAN HARRIS,  
361 Lansdowne Road,  
Barnes, SW13.

## A word for the Vikings

From Mr R. H. Lethbridge  
Sir, I am descended from a Viking chieftain called Ragnar Lothbrok, or Leather Breeches, who raped and pillaged down the Northumbrian coast in the ninth century. His two unpleasant sons, Ungar and Ubbe, did much the same before settling down near Exeter.

I now read in your columns that it wasn't like that at all and that the Vikings were really rather cultivated and did beautiful metal work, etc.  
Oh dear! Another myth shattered. How shall I break it to my children, who are rather proud of their rude forebears?

Yours faithfully,  
R. H. LETHBRIDGE,  
16 Belmont Road,  
Twickenham,  
Middlesex.

## Welfare of the world

From Professor H. W. Singer and Mrs Stephany Griffith-Jones  
Sir, Your leader commenting on the Brandt Commission report (February 13), although praising its general outlook and principles, seems unduly critical of the measures which could put these principles into practice.

You state that "the world money supply needs to be treated separately from the problem of helping those in need". This would be a valid position, were sufficient aid channelled to developing countries, and particularly to the poorest among them; however, as the Brandt Commission report and many other studies show, there is insufficient aid going to the neediest people in the world.

Thus, looking at the creation of international liquidity might be one of the few concrete opportunities for channelling substantial aid to the Third World.

You further criticize the Brandt report for not wholly facing "the problem of the transfer of resources to the South would inevitably mean massive financing of deficits in those areas." If the large deficits projected particularly for 1980 are not financed—and it is increasingly doubtful that the private banking system, which did most of the recycling from surplus to deficit countries in the seventies, will be willing or able to do it to the same extent in this decade—one or both of the following sombre scenarios may probably emerge. Some non-oil developing countries may be unable to cover their balance of payments deficits, and may increasingly default on their repayments of debts, with very serious consequences for the international banking community and the world economy.

Alternatively, these developing countries will be forced to reduce their deficits by massive deflation of their economies, with extremely negative consequences for the real incomes of their population and for their future growth.

The latter alternative would worsen also the recession in the developed countries, as important markets for their exports in the Third World would be lost. Without financing, there will and can be no deficits—but at a heavy price to the Third World community—and that means us.

Yours faithfully,  
H. W. SINGER,  
STEPHANY GRIFFITH-JONES,  
18 The Vale,  
Ovingdean,  
Brighton,  
Sussex.  
February 13.

## Protecting farmers

From the President of the National Farmers' Union

Sir, Your leader of February 13 distinguishes between the interests of farming and the broader national interest. I suggest that this is a false distinction. The national economy needs a strong and developing agriculture.

An earlier leading article in *The Times* (December 8) identified our "small but highly efficient" agriculture as one of the United Kingdom's four great assets. It is surely essential to maintain and to build upon that asset.

Agriculture's outstanding record of improving productivity over the whole post-war period is well known. If productivity had improved only at the average rate for the rest of the economy, the United Kingdom's balance would be about £1,300m a year worse than it is at present. But productivity improvements require investment and in agriculture, the ability to invest depends essentially on the level of farm income.

Between 1977 and 1979, net farm income fell by 26 per cent in real terms. This decline, and the prospect of further contraction in 1980, jeopardises future production. This must be of concern not only to those who work in agriculture but to the whole of the country as a whole.

In view of the poor and deteriorating income situation in British agriculture, this Union has given full support to the European farm price increase claim for a 7.9 per cent increase in the common farm prices. The adoption of the Commission's proposals for a 2.4 per cent increase would be disastrous for British farmers and the contribution the industry makes to the national economy. The EEC budget problem must not be sought at the expense of British agriculture.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD BUTLER,  
Agriculture House,  
Knightsbridge, SW1.  
February 15.

## The price of labour

From Dr D. Huddings

Sir, It seems there has been a widespread misunderstanding of the facts in the steel dispute.

In the present economic climate productivity in the steel industry cannot be improved by making more steel as there is unlikely to be a market for it. A substantial reduction in the workforce would seem to be a logical way of increasing productivity and this was agreed by unions and management before the dispute began.

If this is accepted it would surely be reasonable for the people still employed in the steel industry to expect an increase in wages which has a realistic relationship to the going rate of inflation. In the light of this the initial management offer was derisory and likely to provoke a militant reaction.

Trade union reform is surely necessary but industrial peace and all its benefits will not be achieved unless management and government stop making demands on the workforce which are illogical as well as unrealistic.

Yours faithfully,  
DAVID HUDDINGS,  
6 South Drive,  
Chaddesden,  
Derby.  
February 10.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### Trade unions and the rule of law

From Mr Jan Hildreth

Sir, So Mr Lane (February 14) would like you to be elected to your position as editor by your fellow workers! I infer that he believes that all leaders should be elected by those they are to lead, and that all decisions should be arrived at by a consensus of this same group.

This is the monumentally stupid generalization that underlies that woollyest of concepts, "industrial democracy". And the fact that so many seem to accept it without question reinforces your own argument (February 9) that intellectual idleness characterizes British public affairs.

We are beset by woolly thinking and played by what I call "flock-think", the sheeplike adoption of half-baked solutions to half-understood problems. As each is tried and fails, we rush on to the next cure-all. We are wide open to exploitation by any determined manipulator.

The immediate threat comes from the trade union establishment. They are determined to maintain their present excessive power over the rest of us and, in particular, to tighten their grip by such means as the closed shop or their membership. In all this they exhibit "flock-think" to the full, as their promotion of "industrial democracy" has so often demonstrated.

The logical flaw in the concept of "industrial democracy" is the assumption that the employees of a business are also that business's proper constituents. This is not so. The social purpose of business is to serve employees, whether shopfloor or boardroom; not to serve shareholders. It is to serve customers. Only by satisfying customers does a business earn any reward for employees, shareholders or anyone else.

The customer is the only judge of the value created by a business as the sorry tale of British Leyland is again teaching us. Ability in satisfying a market is the primary qualification for leadership in business and, in this customer era, the businessman's only contribution. Their votes are cast at the cash register.

### Home co-ownership

From Mr G. R. Davies

Sir, The report of the debate on the second reading of the Matrimonial Homes (Co-ownership) Bill, as described on page 10 of *The Times*, February 13, might be thought to indicate that the Law Society is opposed to the principle of co-ownership of matrimonial homes. This is of course untrue. In the great majority of marriages joint ownership is desirable. In a few, there are special circumstances because of which the spouses rightly make other arrangements.

The Society's Sub-Committee on Family Law, which has the object of the Bill, which is to encourage co-ownership of the matrimonial home. However, they doubt that the introduction of a statutory provision of this kind will in fact increase the existing strong tendency to joint ownership (about 70 per cent are now bought in this way).

Most of the practical benefits provided by the Bill are available under the present law and our feeling is that those spouses who now choose sole ownership, for good or bad reasons, may well refuse to make use of the escape provisions in the Bill. Furthermore, the Bill will increase the complication of conveyancing. We wonder whether this is a price worth paying for an uncertain benefit.

### Cost of statistics

From Dr David Rhind and Dr David Storey

Sir, On February 6 you reported that the Prime Minister's adviser on the elimination of waste was to carry out a review of the Government Statistical Service (GSS). It was not clear from the report whether the value of GSS statistics to government users is to be included in the assessment of costs and benefits. We strongly support such a consideration since government itself annually funds at least £10 million of research in universities and research institutes which is directly dependent on these statistics.

Given the prevailing economic situation, attempts to minimize costs through pruning of services are understandable. However, some cuts in the provision of statistics in the past have actually led to increased costs. The most obvious example is the cancellation of the 1976 Census of Population; as precipitated numerous increases in the cost of the census, largely uncoordinated and incompatible both in timing and in the questions asked of the populace.

We believe that there are three ways in which dramatic improvements in the utility of GSS statistics can be effected. The first is to speed publication of such data; to take nearly three years for example, in providing the results of an Annual Census of Employment is a nonsense and severely constrains

### Question of contempt

From Mr David Leigh

Sir, Sir David Napley (February 13), who was engaged to defend Mr Thorpe at his recent trial, wants to make "a serious criminal offence for jurors to publish their version of what they believe" on the apparent grounds that "a mere statement of a layman that he was thought the defendants were guilty of a conspiracy of some kind carries little weight".

Sir David implies that the reliability of the juror quoted in the *New Statesman* case and even his identity is unknown. As one of the only two people who know that juror's identity and interviewed him professionally sceptically and leniently, I am not impressed by Sir David's innuendo.

But I am actively worried by his conclusions, which he must know have no basis in common sense. It is open to any layman to say what he thinks about the Thorpe defence, while we have free speech in Britain. Jurymen, too, have rights. And if anything a jurymen says defames Mr Thorpe

This is not to say that the employees do not have an interest in who is to lead them. But the process of selection of a business leader and the criteria which determine business decisions must be rooted in the market, not the workplace.

Those of us who believe in democracy must recognize how delicate and unstable is the balance of power upon which it rests. And we must also distinguish true democracy from the false. The touchstone of truth lies in a democracy's ability to serve the individual.

The civil servant and soldier must serve the state. The statesman, in turn, must be led by the politician to serve the citizen. The businessman must serve the customer, the doctor the patient, and the trade union leader his members.

This is why you, Sir, must not submit to election by your fellow workers, and why the trade union leaders should be subject to their members. It is a "customer democracy" not an "industrial democracy" for which we should strive.

Yours faithfully,  
IAN HILDRETH,  
30 Ridgway Place,  
Wimbledon, SW19.  
February 16.

From Professor Lord Wedderburn of Charlton

Sir, Mr Yorke (February 18) alleges that in 1973 I argued that in an industrial society an individual had no rights except "collective" rights. I have never advanced such a silly proposition. Nor do I, as he suggests, approve of "violence".

I do say that collective organisation for action by individual workers to enforce industrial rights in our society, and these the Government intends to curb by laws redolent of the nineteenth century.

Yours sincerely,  
WEDDERBURN OF CHARLTON,  
Professor of Commercial Law,  
London School of Economics in the University of London,  
29 Woodside Avenue, Highgate, N6  
February 18.

What is in our opinion more important is the Bill's failure to deal with a problem which can cause real hardship in relation to ownership of the matrimonial home. A spouse whose name does not appear on its title is vulnerable, for the spouse in whose name it is held can dispose of it surreptitiously, thereby depriving the "non-owner" spouse of all his or her actual or potential rights. Indeed, it is clauses 23 and 24 of the Bill as implemented in their present form, the "non-owner" spouse will be worse off than under the present law. He or she will lose the rather uncertain protection of the Law of Property Act, 1925, and the constructive notice doctrine of the Land Registration Act, 1925 (see the recent cases of *Williams & Glyn's Bank Limited v. Boland* and *Brown*).

It is felt that statutory co-ownership is desirable and that the Bill should be enacted, clauses 23 and 24 should be amended. In any case, as the Family Law Sub-Committee have recommended, the Law Commission should be asked to consider what protection the law could give to a spouse whose name does not appear on the title to the matrimonial home.

Yours sincerely,  
G. R. DAVIES,  
Chairman,  
The Law Society's Family Law Sub-Committee,  
The Law Society's Hall,  
113 Chancery Lane, WC2.

monitoring of that vital sector of the economy.

Secondly, insufficient consideration is still given to synchronizing data collected by different government departments and, in standardizing and coding the data, codes, Employment Office Areas, health districts, administrative districts and enumeration districts are some commonly used; such incompatibilities ensure that research results may well reflect surveys themselves rather than the real world they attempt to describe.

Finally, it is vital that improved access to some detailed statistics be made available to bona fide researchers. At present, even those who are sponsored by government departments and are prepared to sign the Official Secrets Act often find it impossible to get access to government data readily available to local authorities—barred largely by official interpretations of the Statistics of Trade Act. This situation may become even worse with the advent of a Data Protection Authority as recommended by the Lidop Committee.

Cutting costs without consideration of these factors may therefore lead to the worst of all worlds—more expensive and less useful government statistics.

Yours faithfully,  
DAVID RHIND,  
DAVID STOREY,  
University of Durham,  
February 13.

### Slugging match

From Professor John Honey

Sir, Mr van Buuren (February 11) may have another example. I recently sold a house in Cambridge whose garden was attractively screened by tall elms. Two separate viewers enquired "But are they Dutch elms?"

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN HONEY,  
School of Education,  
Leicester Polytechnic.

## Getting value for our rates

From Mr G. P. Barnard  
Sir, Anthony Grant's article (February 13) is full of sweeping generalizations and contains so many ill-founded conclusions that it would require a longer letter than this to expose.

The majority of local authorities are really concerned to buy the best services for their ratepayers. My own Borough Council has and continues to test for the cheapest way of providing services before deciding whether to employ its own staff or to contract out. The result is a saving of what is believed to be "horses for courses".

Some commercial organizations do default when strikes prevent them from achieving their commitments—where has Mr Steen been during the last few years?

The rates are not a payment for services due and if Mr Steen wishes to have ratepayers reimbursed when a service falters, no doubt he will encourage Parliament to change the law.

Rate levels currently being fixed are not payment for a wide variety of services and functions run to March 31, 1981—how many British commercial organisations give a price quotation for this period?

Yours faithfully,  
C. P. BARNARD,  
Chief Technical Officer,  
Borough of Crewe and Nantwich,  
Wellington House,  
Delamere Street, Crewe.  
February 15.

## Sprucing up hillsides

From the Secretary of the Ramblers' Association

Sir, In your report on the proposals by the Centre for Agricultural Strategy for a massive new programme of afforestation in the uplands of Britain (February 12), emphasis was placed on the effect of the new planting on grouse moors. Your readers should be aware that the conservation of the centre's report are much wider and would amount, in our view, to a most serious blow to the interests of landscape and wildlife conservation in this country.

Of the alternative planting rates outlined in the report, the most rapid would result in the area of hill land under commercial conifer forests being doubled by the year 2030. Many people regret the blanketing, by dark, monotonous silva spruce plantations of large areas in the uplands of Central Wales, Northumberland and Scotland, and they will be horrified to imagine the effects of planting a further 2 million hectares over the next 50 years.

The arguments in favour of expansion rest in part on forecasts which, as the centre itself admits, are "fraught with problems". There are therefore many reasons why the Government should initiate wide-ranging consultations before coming to any final decision.

However, it is disturbing to note that the Chairman of the Forestry Commission said recently that the Government "will shortly be making an announcement giving their views on future forestry policy". This implies that little time will be given for consultations on the centre's report.

We sincerely hope that Mr Peter Walker and the Cabinet will not come to any conclusion before consulting the Ramblers' Association. The Government's best course would be to publish a Green Paper and invite comments from all interested parties.

Yours faithfully,  
ALAN MATTINGLY,  
1/5 Wandsworth Road, SW8.  
February 13.

## Prodigal of pelt

From Mr George Schwartz

Sir, What is all this talk about one economic decline? It is a sick society that can afford to use such missiles.

I have in my time showered newly-weds with rice, but I am credibly informed that there are parts of the world in which the luckless inhabitants actually eat the seeds.

Rule Britannia. Come the three corners of the world in arms, and we will pelt them with eggs and tomatoes.

Yours faithfully,  
GEORGE SCHWARTZ,  
25 Spencer Drive,  
Hampstead Garden Suburb, N2.

## A lively art

From Mr Sam Heppner

Sir, If music lover and philatelist Ian Bradley (February 15) will exercise a little patience, and if I may call the Post Office to make a forward note in its five-year diary, we may hope in 1984—however much we may dread the Orwellian cataclysm—to see the 50th anniversary of the deaths of Elgar, Delius (and possibly Norman O'Neill) commemorated on our postage stamps.

Yours faithfully,  
SAM HEPPNER,  
Cottage Lane,  
Bagshot Road,  
Worplesdon,  
Surrey.

## Out of joint

From Mr M. R. Foot

Sir, Have you given up sub-editing your bill page? This week you have had Ian Bradley, who has just published on the period, misinform us that Sir Robert Peel was prime minister "from 1839 to 1845" (actual dates: 1834-35 and 1841-41), and the usually admirable Bernard Levin observed that Winston Churchill (born November 30, 1874) "had not been born" in 1875.

Prime ministers' dates are more important than most, in the still lamented *J. S. Maywood's* day, would you not have got them right? I am, Sir,  
M. R. FOOT,  
88 Heath View, N2.  
February 15.











# Stock Exchange Prices

## Firm tone

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealing: Began, Feb. 11. Dealings End, Feb. 22. Contango Day, Feb. 25. Settlement Day, March 3  
 § Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days

**DOUGLAS**  
 CIVIL ENGINEERING &  
 BUILDING CONTRACTORS  
 BIRMINGHAM • CARDIFF • EDINBURGH • GLASGOW • LONDON  
 STOCKTON-ON-TEES • SWANSEA • WIGAN AND OVERSEAS

1979-80 High Low Company	1979-80 Price Ch/g Pence % P/E	1979-80 High Low Company	1979-80 Price Ch/g Pence % P/E	1979-80 High Low Company	1979-80 Price Ch/g Pence % P/E	1979-80 High Low Company	1979-80 Price Ch/g Pence % P/E	1979-80 High Low Company	1979-80 Price Ch/g Pence % P/E
<b>BRITISH FUNDS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>COMMONWEALTH AND FOREIGN</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>LOCAL AUTHORITIES</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>FOREIGN STOCKS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>DOLLAR STOCKS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>BANKS AND DISCOUNTS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>BREWERS AND DISTILLERS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>SHIPPING</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>MINES</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>FINANCIAL TRUSTS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>INSURANCE</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>INVESTMENT TRUSTS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>PROPERTY</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>RUBBER</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>TEA</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>									
1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000	1000000

دستگاه الکترونیک



# THE TIMES

## BUSINESS NEWS

هكذا من الأجل

Joyce Guinness Bureau  
for top personal  
assistant secretaries  
—simply the best.  
permanent/temporary  
589 8807/0010

Stock markets	
FT Index 463.0, up 0.4	FT Gilt 65.80, down 0.22
<b>Sterling</b>	
\$2.2965, up 10pts	Index 72.9, down 0.1
Dollar	
Index 85.5, up 0.2	
Gold	
\$662.5, up \$4	
Money	
3 mth sterling 1714-1718	
3 mth Euro-£ 151-151	
6 mth Euro-£ 151-151	

### IN BRIEF

## New lease of life for tobacco substitutes

Options for increasing production of tobacco substitutes—which were savagely cut back after their 1977 launch fiasco—are under review by the two manufacturers involved. This follows the report by the Independent Scientific Committee on Smoking and Health, which suggested that the Government should consider the possibility of increasing the levels in cigarettes.

One manufacturer, Celanese Corporation in the United States is still producing its Cyrel tobacco substitute at a Maryland factory and this is still used as a mix with tobacco. B&W, Gallaher and Carreras Rothmans use Cyrel.

Limited production of New Smoking Material (NSM) is still continuing at the Ardeer factory of the Imperial Group, three of whose brands—two John Player and one W.D. & H.O. Wills—use as a mix some NSM, which was developed with ICI.

Cigarettes that include Cyrel or NSM today account for less than 1 per cent of the market.

### £14m refinery order

Foster Wheeler UK has won a £14m contract to carry out extensive modifications on Esso's fluid catalytic cracking unit at Fawley refinery, Hampshire. Conversion efficiency will be improved and energy saved.

### US tax commitment

Just as the United Kingdom-US double taxation treaty was due to be debated in Parliament last night, Mr Al Ulman, chairman of the United States House of Representatives Ways and Means Committee said he would introduce a Bill prohibiting untaxed taxation in America.

### Tenneco inquiry

Department of Industry officials were yesterday studying union claims that Tenneco, an American energy group, had broken assurances given over relationships with wholly owned British subsidiary Albright & Wilson. The status of these assurances to the last Government was also being investigated.

### Shell project at Ghent

Shell is to build a catalyst manufacturing complex at Ghent in Belgium at a cost of more than £3m. Part of its output will be used at the new Shell higher olefins process (SHOP) plant at Stanlow.

### Small attendance

Only about 250 of the original 940 redundant workers at the Meccano toyplant on the Edge Hill industrial estate at Liverpool turned up for a mass meeting yesterday. Airfix Industries say 500 employees have already agreed to accept redundancy and severance pay offers.

### Skye radio opened

Yesterday the post office opened its newest VHF radio station based on the Isle of Skye. The station, created to improve ship to shore communication, brings to 23 the total of such maritime stations, 14 of which are remotely controlled around the United Kingdom coastline.

## NEB is freed from £100m target of assets sales this year

By Peter Hill  
Industrial Editor

The National Enterprise Board has been released from its requirement to raise £100m from disposal of assets in the current financial year. The target was set by Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State for Industry in July last year.

In the House of Lords yesterday, where the Government's Industry Bill is receiving its Second Reading, Viscount Trenchard, Industry Minister, said: "There is no longer the same pressing need for the NEB to provide £100m from disposal in the current year."

The decision is seen as reflecting the difficulty of the board achieving the target in view of the uncertainty as to the date when the Industry Bill will be enacted. It is also seen as a victory for the reconstituted board under the chairmanship of Sir Arthur Knight.

So far the NEB has disposed of its 25 per cent interest in the ICL which realized £38m and although never officially confirmed, it was expected that the next disposal would involve the board's shareholdings in Fairway Engineering and Ferret.

It was the clear intention of Sir Keith to secure the disposal target in the current financial year as a contribution to the Government's attempts to reduce the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement.

The effect of the decision will be to release the NEB from the pressure to make a quick sale of identified assets and running the risk of creating a false market for any company which it decided to sell.

In his statement yesterday Viscount Trenchard stressed that the disposal policy had not been abandoned and that there

would be disposals "before too long".

He also stressed that the Government's £1,000m disposal target for public sector interests announced in last year's Budget was well on course and would be realized.

The new Industry Bill and the accompanying guidelines considerably restrict the future activities of the NEB and the Scottish and Welsh development agencies and gives statutory recognition of the cuts already implemented in regional support and assistance.

The Bill places great emphasis on the need to involve the private sector in its activities and the board will be required to involve itself in the development of high technology companies, in a less grandiose fashion.

Viscount Trenchard emphasized that the tasks which would be left to the NEB under the terms of the new Bill were "extremely important" and he described the new board under Sir Arthur Knight as "extremely talented".

The previous board under the chairmanship of Sir Leslie Murphy resigned en masse last year after the controversial decision of the Industry Secretary to remove responsibility for the monitoring of Rolls-Royce from the NEB to the Department of Industry.

EL the troubled motor company which is also presently under the wing of NEB, made a similar request for transfer to direct control of the Industry Department following the Rolls decision.

So far the Government has not made up its mind and the new NEB board has indicated that it sees no real contribution it can make to the motor group's problems, although the Industry Minister told the Lords yesterday that it was "possible" that a transfer could be made.

## Talks aim to avert EEC-American trade clash

From Michael Hornsby  
Brussels, Feb 18

Two days of top-level discussions opened here today between the Commission and the United States special trade representative, and senior EEC officials aimed at forestalling a chain reaction of trade restrictions leading to a full-scale protectionist explosion.

While American diplomats here are playing down talk of an imminent EEC-American trade war as "sensationalist rubbish", there is enough concern on both sides of the Atlantic to invest Mr Aske's European journey with much more political significance than its official billing as a "familiarization visit".

The talks were given an inauspicious start with the European Commission's announcement today that it had granted Britain permission to impose the quota limits on imports of low cost polyester filament yarn

and nylon carpet yarn from the United States.

Director General for External Affairs, also told a press conference that the Commission had been informed by the Italian government of its intention to impose similar limits on three kinds of synthetic fibre imports from the United States.

Questioned about the American reaction so far to the EEC measures, Sir Roy said that the United States had been kept fully informed and the general tone of relations had remained "close and friendly".

He went on: "We both recognize that we are in the business of damage limitation and that if we go too far down this road (of textile protectionism) you can provoke a brush fire of other actions."

EEC synthetic fibres producers claim that their American competitors benefit from a hidden subsidy in the form of cheaper petrochemical feedstocks as a result of

American oil and gas price controls. This, it is said, gives the Americans an unfair price advantage.

The United States industry and the government retort that only a tiny fraction of American fibres depend on raw materials covered by price controls. The real advantage they say, derives from the decline of the dollar against the pound and other EEC currencies and the greater productivity of American companies.

The fear in Brussels is that restrictions on textiles could provoke a spate of anti-dumping suits by American steel producers. Many European steel manufacturers, including notably the British Steel Corporation, could be vulnerable to such action.

It is estimated here that anti-dumping actions could cut the EEC's steel sales to the United States by about half in 1980 at a cost to the European industry of some \$1,000m.

## Industry 'partly to blame for failures'

By R. W. Shakespeare,  
Northern Industrial Correspondent

The Economic Development Committee for the Cotton and Allied Textile Industry, in its first report since its formation less than a year ago has laid part of the blame on the industry's own failures.

It says it has been slow to respond to changes in fashion, and that its productivity record compares unfavourably with other European countries, and the United States. The textile industry had its worst ever year in 1979.

At a news conference in Manchester yesterday Mr William Barnes, the Little Niddy chairman, and a former director of Carrington, Wyella, said that at the present rate of decline, the spinning and weaving sections of the industry were on a "disappearing path".

It was vital that some effective system of limiting imports should continue. In the short term a further decline is forecast by Mr

Barnes and his colleagues, but they believe the industry can escape from the present crisis to develop new markets, provide stable employment (though for a further reduced labour force), and create confidence for investment.

The committee makes five major recommendations to both the Government and the industry. They are:

Assure that the Multi Fibre Agreement is renewed from 1982 on terms at least as stringent as the current arrangements; safeguards during the transitional period of accession to the EEC, of Greece, Portugal and Spain; try to regain a greater share of its home market and to achieve export growth; request action to check the growth of United States imports; and an awareness of all the implications of micro-processor technology.

The committee has set itself the task of undertaking a major study of the industry's productivity. It will also be looking at design issues, and marketing abilities.

## Textile curbs 'totally inadequate'

By John Huxley

Industry reacted angrily yesterday when the Government gave details of the European Commission's measures to curb imports of synthetic textiles.

Mr John Nott, Secretary of State for Trade, confessed to the Commons that he was not completely happy with the package, but added: "We have to acknowledge the overriding Commission decision not to provoke a sudden surge of protectionism. On balance, therefore, I think the outcome is a satisfactory one."

The measures would give some protection for the man-made fibres industry but they should not provoke either retaliation from trading partners nor cause hardship for the "downstream" users and sellers of imported fibres.

But the British Textiles Confederation described the measures as "totally inadequate". The 39,000-strong Textile Workers' Union said the quotas were still too high and placed jobs at risk.

The Retail Consortium, which opposed the introduction of quotas, complained of lack of consultation. As feared within the industry, the Commission has rejected

Britain's application to impose quotas on man-made fibre tufted carpets, but recognized that action would be needed if present import trends continued and threatened serious harm to the British industry.

The Commission agreed to a quota on polyester filament yarn for 1980 of 9,053 tonnes. In the final quarter of 1979, imports were running at an annual rate of 15,600 tonnes and import penetration had jumped to 26.7 per cent.

In the case of nylon carpet yarn the quota will be 7,500 tonnes against an annual rate of 9,150 tonnes in the final quarter of last year. It is understood that this limit is slightly lower than that sought by Britain in its application under Article 19 of GATT which permits restrictions where imports harm local industry.

A growing flood of imports from the United States has been blamed as the immediate cause of a series of plant closures and several thousand redundancies in the British textiles industry in recent months.

Last night Mr Leonard Regan, president of the British Textile Confederation, said the Commission's response was totally inadequate to deal with a critical situation. "The Com-

munity action will do little to help the hard-pressed man-made fibres industry, and nothing to ease the growing damage caused to the tufted carpet industry."

Mr Jack Brown, general secretary of the Textile Workers' Union, said that the quotas did not go far enough. He called for similar controls—not yet sought by the Government—on imports of polyester cotton, woven fabric and man-made fibre woven fabric.

Meanwhile, large producers of man-made fibre were studying details of the quotas, which will be reviewed at the end of this year.

Imperial Chemical Industries has already set in motion measures to slim down its fibres operations, which employ about 10,000. This rationalization is unlikely to be greatly affected by the measures announced yesterday.

Sir Roy Denman, the EEC Director-General of External Affairs, explained why limits on tufted carpets had been rejected. While imports rose last year, those from the United States had grown only from 1.4 per cent to 4.8 per cent and the import price of the American product was higher than those of imports from most Community member countries.

## New round of petrol price rises

Continued from page 1

help to hold down retail prices in the new pound.

Shell is putting up its wholesale prices by 3.5p a gallon for all grades of petrol. If the whole of the increase is passed on, this is expected to add an additional 4p at retail level. It would attract speculative speculation for all grades of petrol. By 2.5p a gallon, which is expected to add 3p to the pump price.

In common with other United Kingdom petrol producers, Shell and Esso obtain at least half their crude oil supplies from the North Sea and by far the biggest trader is BNO.

However, the Government is anxious not to be seen in the forefront of the increases, and its guidance to BNO is that it should follow rather than lead the price spiral. North Sea prices in turn are pegged to comparable grade crude oil produced by the North African countries in the belief that, if significantly less was charged, it would attract speculative speculation and force the end price up in any case.

Petrol producers have also been directly affected by the steep rise in oil prices which followed the failure of the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries' ministerial meeting in Caracas to achieve a unified pricing structure. A whirlwind of increases, many of which were backward, followed the December meeting.

The most modest of these increases, by Saudi Arabia, raised prices in two steps by over 44 per cent since the end of the year to \$26 a barrel from \$18.

The oil market is so finely tuned that even minor adjustments in supplies can have a severe impact on prices.

## Dunbee shares suspended amid speculation of cash problems

By Alison Mitchell

The shares of troubled toy group Dunbee-Comber-Max were suspended at 22p on the stock market yesterday as speculation grew that the American side has serious financial problems.

Negotiations with the New York-based Leisure Dynamics to sell Dunbee's Aurora subsidiary were broken off a few days ago and the deal with Empire of Carolina, involving the Marx offshoot, is thought to be in jeopardy.

Neither Dunbee nor its merchant bankers, Charterhouse, Japhet would give any indication as to the reason for the shares' suspension, but an announcement is promised today.

The American side has been suspended for some time but market men now fear that Dunbee will be unable to isolate this side of the

business from the rest of the group.

Dunbee's American creditors have filed a petition under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act. This puts a moratorium on collecting debts and allows the company to continue to trade.

Mr A. Marston, head of Leisure Dynamics, admitted yesterday that the talks were unlikely to be restarted with Dunbee as the Aurora side was "just not worth taking over".

"Fixing a price for the assets was not a major problem. The negotiations broke down because we couldn't work a deal before the United States today," he said.

Dunbee's net debt in America is thought to amount to around \$10m (£4.3m). Figures released last month show that the Marx subsidiary has liabilities of \$110m against assets of \$98m.

However, if Dunbee finds it difficult to sell the companies

the assets will have to be written down and there are fears that the group's bankers will not agree to any further flow of funds.

Although the 1979 figures have not yet been released Dunbee's 1978 borrowings amounted to £30m at the year end, but are thought to have peaked mid-year—when stocks are at their highest—at around £50m.

A measure of the balance sheet problems comes from the news last month that the DIY and industrial side is to be sold. This could raise something in the region of £6-£7m, which compares with a market capitalization for the whole group of just over £5m.

The only bright spot on Dunbee's horizon is news that sales of the Pedigree toys did very well at the London and Nürnberg toy fairs. However, the group will need to borrow heavily to build up stocks of these goods.

## Gulf & Western offshoot in takeover move

Gulf & Western Corporation's offshoot, Associates Corp of North America has expressed interest in acquiring control of Australian Finance & Securities, although no formal bid has been made.

Associates Corp is willing to pay \$120 for each of the eight million AFS ordinary 50 cent fully-paid shares, and 95 cents

for each of the two million 50 cent ordinaries.

AFS shares closed at 75 cents on Friday for fully-paid units, and at 37 cents for partly-paid scrip but were untraded on Monday.

Australia's Foreign Investment Review Board recently indicated that it is unwilling to allow any increase in the cur-

rent 57 per cent foreign ownership of AFS.

The IPC spokesman said that the bank, acting on behalf of Associates Corp, is preparing a submission to the FIRB on its intentions for AFS.

The IPC spokesman said that the course of any future action by Associates Corp will be determined by the FIRB's reaction to its submission.

## Big business queues up for privilege of 'employing' an MP for a month

### Putting politicians at sharp end of industry

Cadbury, Schweppes, BOC, Marks & Spencer and GKN are among the big names in British industry that, of the 22 sponsor companies (including a number of nationalised industries), more than a few are financial supporters of the Conservative Party or what might loosely be termed "free enterprise" lobby—organisations like British United Industrialists, Aims for Freedom and Enterprise, and the Centre for Policy Studies, which was, in effect, Sir Keith Joseph's personal think tank, until his elevation to the Government. Companies such as United Biscuits, Scottish and Newcastle Breweries and have been staunch financial supporters of such causes.

But such overt political ties do not seem to have scared off Labour MPs. Present alumni of the Trust's scheme, under which MPs spend 25 days studying the company to which they are attached, include few on the far left, but a number who might reasonably be described as left of centre.

Mr Bruce George, Labour MP for Walsall, was aware of the distrust and scepticism. "I could see why people on the left felt it was a bit of a con, but in my experience it didn't turn out that way," said Mr

George, whose pre-Parliamentary career was largely in the academic world.

"Although I was left of centre, I had no question about going in," Cadbury Schweppes had been very open, he added, prepared to show him everything "war and all".

"Working my way round the company, I got to know a great deal. I saw the strengths and what I saw as weaknesses as well."

Like many MPs who have joined the Trust's scheme, Mr George spent some time doing "hard graft"—in his case doing the rounds with a delivery man.

Mr Hugh Rossi (Conservative, Birmingham) spent a day with BOC forty driver delivering gas cylinders, and Miss Janet Fookes (Conservative, Plymouth Drake) served behind the counter at Marks & Spencer.

Mr Alan Eden-Green, general secretary of the Trust, while dismissing MPs from rolling up their sleeves, sees this as only a minor part of the scheme.

"It isn't necessarily going to help them to do actual work," he said. "They're there to learn about industry, how decisions are arrived at."

The Trust has attracted a wide range of MPs. The roll of fellows past and present includes such names as Mr Arthur Bottomley, Mrs Peggy Fenner, Mr Alex Lyon, Dr Gerard Vaughan, Mrs Renée Short and Mr Tom McNally.

But it does seem to suffer from two shortcomings—although it is open to both Houses, no one has yet been taken to sponsor companies; there is at present only one small company in membership.

Mr Eden-Green hopes, however, that a new, low subscription for small companies will draw more in.

The scheme does seem to be teaching MPs about industry—more than 40 are currently "on attachment"—but it begs the question: who will teach industrialists about politics?

Mr George, who describes his period with the Trust as "an incredible experience" wants to see some traffic going the other way.

"I would like to see far more interchange and preferably the other way round too. I would be delighted to have someone seconded to me from a company, to work for me."

Malcolm Brown

## Fiat counter move on Alfa-Nissan plans

From John Earle  
Rome, Feb 18

Fiat today put to Alfa-Romeo a scheme to counter the proposed agreement between the Alfa and Nissan to manufacture jointly about 50,000 medium size cars a year.

Fiat, which fears the Alfa-Nissan deal under negotiation will give the Japanese a dangerous bridgehead into Europe, advanced its counter proposals at a two-hour meeting here between Signor Umberto Agnelli, deputy chairman and managing director, Signor Giorgio Massaccesi, chairman of Alfa-Romeo, and Signor Franco Viezzoli, chairman of Finmeccanica, Alfa's parent holding company in the parent IRI group.

No statement was issued, but Alfa-Romeo and Finmeccanica were reported to have undertaken to study the Fiat offer and to make known their reactions at a second meeting to be fixed.

Fiat is understood to offer to take for several years 40,000 to 50,000 engines from a next generation model to be developed from its 127, as well

as to collaborate in the construction of new plant in the south and in research and development studies.

The disadvantage for Alfa-Romeo is that the provision of engines for Fiat would apparently last only for several years pending development of Fiat's own engine, while the agreement with Nissan would be lasting.

Some Alfa officials feel that an agreement with Fiat should not necessarily rule out collaboration with Nissan, but could be additional to it.

Alfa-Romeo, which makes about 200,000 cars a year, requires a partner to help it out of its financial difficulties, even though expected losses or nearly 100 billion lire (£53m) for 1979 will be the lowest for three years.

The agreement shaping up with Nissan is reported to contemplate Alfa manufacturing in the south of Italy the engine and transmission shaft of a car in the 1300-1500cc range, while the Japanese would be responsible for the rest. A number of points are, however, reported to be still unresolved.

## Questions over 2m stake

A row seems certain over the Welsh Development Agency's biggest investment, its £2m stake in P. Leimer and Sons of Treforest, Glamorgan.

Mr Nicholas Edwards, the Welsh Secretary, answering MPs in the Commons yesterday, said that the money was fully absorbed in meeting the company's losses. But the Agency has repeatedly maintained the money was put in to "strengthen the capital base and provide funds for further expenditure on plant and machinery".

Leimer directors also spoke out yesterday, accusing the Agency of forcing them to call in the Receiver at "an insane moment". They say they were given a six hours ultimatum to agree to repayment of £500,000 owed for services.

Mr Jack Loveland, Leimer's chief executive, said that the Agency's move "in the business sense were nonsense". He disclosed that a fortnight ago he approached both the Agency and Barclays Bank with a three-point reconstruction programme.

He and three fellow directors were so confident about the plan that they were seeking merchant bank backing to buy part of the company from the Receiver.

## THE CHARTER TRUST & AGENCY LIMITED

Managers: KLEINWORT, BENSON LIMITED

Extracts from the Report and Accounts for the year ended 30th November 1979

	1979	1978
GROSS REVENUE	22,450,588	22,018,086
NET REVENUE AVAILABLE FOR ORDINARY STOCK	£1,361,733	£1,009,918
EARNED FOR ORDINARY STOCK (Net)	3.36p	2.83p
DIVIDENDS ON ORDINARY STOCK (Net)	3.16p	2.45p
INVESTMENTS—Valued at 30th November		
Total value including net current assets	231,284,653	232,203,820
ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY STOCK	229,214,120	229,761,120
NET ASSET VALUE per unit of 25p	72.6p	74.4p

\* Includes a special non-recurring dividend of 0.306p.

Annual General Meeting—20 Fenchurch Street, London EC3P 3DB  
Thursday 13th March 1980 at 2.30 p.m.

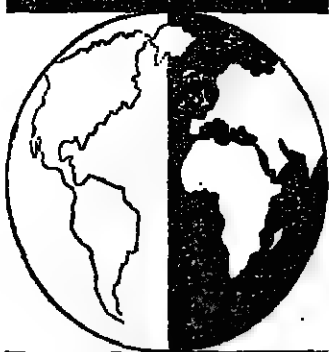
### PRICE CHANGES

Rises			
Atlantic Assets	7p to 172p	Blackwood Mt	2p to 20p
Barton Grp	5p to 112p	Booker-McCon	5p to 25p
Grand Mt	2p to 132p	Burford Harvey	5p to 49p
Outright Corp	12p to 325p	Hamerley	5p to 215p
Imp Chem Ind	12p to 398p	Hampton Gold	15p to 215p

Falls			
Noti Mtg	5p to 84p	Lasmo	10p to 478p
Plessey	3p to 138p	Reliance Knt	2p to 27p
Racal Elect	9p to 216p	Simon Eng	6p to 229
Rea Bros	1p to 10p	Tube Invest	8p to 258p
Streeters	7p to 85p	Western Mining	8p to 245p

THE POUND





## Italian ship sets record pipe depth

Castore Sel, the specialised vessel engaged on laying the Transmed pipeline across the Sicilian Channel, has established a record by laying pipe at a water depth of 603 metres.

### Heathrow talks fail

Air Zimbabwe Rhodesia will use Gatwick airport when it begins its direct flight to London on April 2, although it had hoped to use Heathrow and a party of officials headed by company chairman, Mr Brian Strimmer, flew to London last week for talks with the British Aviation Authorities.

### Iran oil for Sweden

Iran's oil ministry said the National Iranian Oil Co has signed contracts with two Swedish companies to supply a total of 20,000 bbl of oil to Sweden, valued at over 5,000 more than last year.

### Minister sets limits

A Tehran radio broadcast has quoted Mr Ali Akbar Moinefar, the Iranian oil minister, as saying that "our oil production has dropped by over 50 per cent, but our oil revenue is higher" than during the Shah's rule. "In 1980, we do not intend to increase production to more than 3.5 million barrels per day".

### French oil statistics

France imported 125,976,022 tons of crude oil last year, an increase of 8.9 per cent on the 1978 total, according to figures published by the Comité Professionnel du Pétrole, an oil industry body. Of the 1979 figure, 5,390,386 tons were processed and reexported—131.3 per cent more than in 1978.

### Japan's utilities hit

Japanese consumers are facing unprecedented rises in public utility fares, such as by more than 50 per cent on electricity and city gas and 25 per cent on public transport, possibly from April. Main cause is high oil prices.

### Atom projects stopped

Mr Sadegh Ghorbadeh, Iran's minister said in Paris during the weekend that his country's decision to withdraw from the European uranium enrichment project was "irrevocable". Iran will stop construction of nuclear power plants, two of which had been ordered from France's Societe Framatome.

### Spare parts threat

Workers in Iran's oil industry have said that production will be brought to a halt if vital spare parts are not provided quickly, the Kayhan newspaper reported, in Tehran put this warning in a message to President Abolhasan Bani-Sadr.

### Dutch wage controls

The Dutch government has introduced a Bill to enable it, if necessary, to control wages and terms of employment for all workers. The Bill allows for the current two month wage freeze to last to April 12, of unions and employers do not agree on 1980 employment terms.

### IEA crude imports

Crude oil imports by the 20 member countries of the International Energy Agency increased by 1 per cent last year to 1,116 million tons of oil equivalent from 1,105 in 1978, provisional estimates issued in Paris show. The figures exclude bunkers.

Higher precious metal prices mean the industry must pass on costs

## Gold rush bad news for electronics

Demand for gold and other precious metals, caused largely by speculative buying in a movement away from currencies, has had a devastating effect where the metals are used in production processes, such as in the electronics industry.

Gold, silver, palladium, platinum, rhodium and ruthenium have all been affected by heavy buying in metals since August. As a result, electronic component manufacturing industries throughout the world have had to reprice their production costs almost on a daily basis.

The precious metals are used for a variety of purposes in connectors, relay switches and in the assembly of micro-circuitry. Gold and silver are particularly useful as their inert characteristics which prevent them from oxidizing or "rusting" make them the ideal protective coating.

If a film of oxide formed, it would be virtually impossible to solder metal properly to conduct current or to make proper electrical contact. Gold is a good protective. The silicon chip also relies on gold for mounting the chip on to circuit boards and to interconnect parts of microcircuitry.

But every area of the electronics industry from manufacturer to supplier has seen the "gold rush", to monitor in detail the daily prices of precious metals

and their consumption of them. Between August and January, gold more than doubled in price to over £350 an ounce, while silver was rising at 20 per cent per month.

Manufacturers such as Plessey are now paying £2m per year, more than twice the price of a year ago, for the small amounts of gold needed to coat its connectors. Owens of Northampton, which is responsible for some of that plating, is having to allocate £200,000 a month to buy gold.

For Owens, the situation is aggravated by an additional cost of 10 per cent to convert 24-carat gold into gold potassium cyanide powder needed for its processes.

As a result of these financial pressures Plessey is charging its clients separately, with the exception of those with fixed price contracts, for the actual value of the gold used. The unit price of every electronic component that has gold or any other precious metal as a necessary ingredient includes a flexible surcharge, calculated in pounds to five decimal places, based on the gold price averaged over the month.

Consequently, companies in this market are restricted in the amount of credit which they can afford to give their customers, and the smaller ones are considering a further surcharge for non-

payment after the accepted 30-day period. Owens has also seen the price of precious metals affect production. In normal operation, whether it be silver or gold plating, the devices to be coated are placed in a salt solution of the precious metal—formed with potassium cyanide. An electrically charged plate, the anode, causes the gold or silver potassium cyanide to chemically change and deposit the precious metal on the units to be plated.

In the gold process, that anode is platinized titanium, but in silver plating, the anode is solid silver. Its inflated value has necessitated keeping the plates in a strong room overnight.

The higher price of precious metals is bound to be reflected in the cost of electronic components. Meanwhile companies are looking at new methods of production. However, the gold "chip strands" will remain an essential element of microcircuit fabrication in the foreseeable future.

The drastic price of precious metals has had wide-ranging effects within the electronics industry. Already, deals are being conducted on the basis of the cost of the precious metal surcharge. For the first time, both buyers and manufacturers are asking whether so much precious metal is needed.

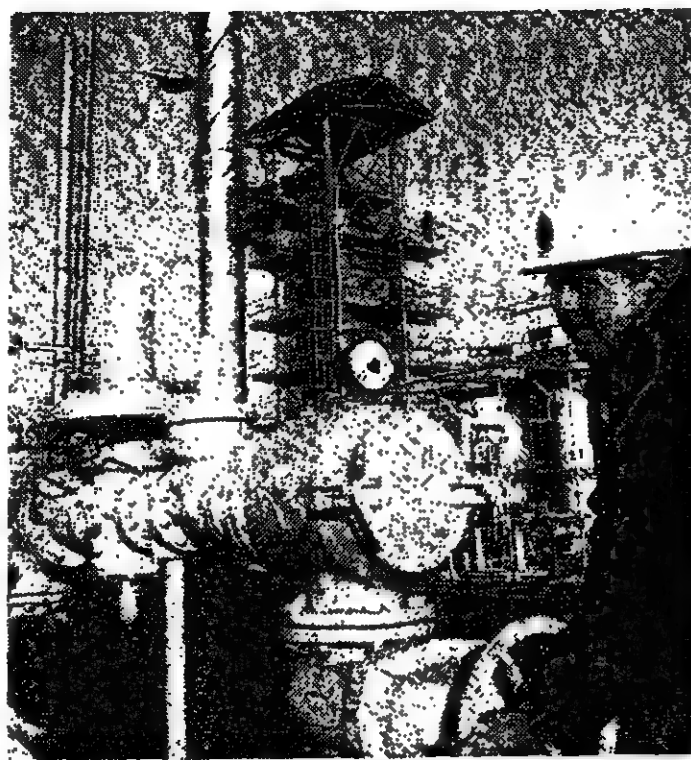
Bill Johnstone

## OCR system to aid Braille output

The computer-based Braille publishing operations of the Royal National Institute for the Blind are being further automated with the addition of an advanced optical character-recognition system to provide text input.

An order for the new system was placed yesterday on the opening day of the four-day Information Management Exhibition and Conference (IMEC) at Wembley. It is for an £80,000 data entry machine developed by Kurzweil Computer Products of Cambridge, Massachusetts, and marketed in the United Kingdom by Turkeys Software of Chalfont St Giles.

Turkeys Software also markets the Kurzweil reading machine for the blind, introduced into the United Kingdom last year, which scans and recognises printed text and con-



The control valve being operated on the new burner test rig.

### Technology News

verts it to artificially "spoken" words. Techniques developed to enable the reading machine to recognise a variety of different type fonts and also letters applied in the minicomputer-controlled data-entry machine.

In the initial "training" phase, the machine scans a page of text character by character, with a keyboard operator verifying and/or correcting the identification via a video screen. When the machine has thus in effect learned to read that particular typeface, it continues automatically, converting the printed text into computer-compatible code. For the input of the Kurzweil machine will be fed into the Institute's Braille publishing unit at Braille House, Goswell Road, London. Based on a GEC 4070 computer, this is believed to be the world's leading centre for the computerized production of all kinds of Braille.

Kurzweil also offers a complete print-to-Braille system which brings together the data entry machine, the Kurzweil Braille translator, and a Braille embosser.

### Change of role

A change of role for two Department of Industry establishments—the National Engineering Laboratory at East Kilbride and the Computer Aided Design Centre at Cambridge—is likely following the recent report on computer-aided design and manufacture by the Government's Advisory Council for Applied Research and Development.

A new Institute for Computer Aided Engineering should be set up, the advisory group recommended, through a merger of the NEL advisory and bureau services and the CAD Centre work on software development. The Department of Industry, now considering this proposal, is likely to concur. The new body would have a single director responsible to a board of management whose

non-executive chairman—and at least half its non-executive members—would be drawn from industry. It would have a triple role:

- 1—evaluate available systems for computer-aided design and manufacture;
- 2—provide advice on the economics and technical suitability of systems; and
- 3—support government departments with advice such as investment in research and development, education and training, and standards.

Both the NEL and the CAD Centre are "wrongly located, far removed from the main areas of industry that they serve", the advisory group comments. "It is clear that the inconvenience of getting to either Cambridge or East Kilbride is one deterrent to firms from making proper use of the expertise available".

### New test rig

British Petroleum plans to reduce its fuel consumption by 25 per cent by 1985. Largest single item is the gas and oil burned in furnaces to provide heat for refinery and chemical factory processes: a new £1m test rig at the BP research centre at Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex, should enable the efficiency of furnace burners to be improved.

According to the company, Sunbury's new burner test rig is the most advanced of its type in Europe. It will be used to study the firing efficiency of burners, their adaptability to changes of fuel and the nature of their pollution emissions. The 70ft high rig simulates a

full-size, single-burner section of a refinery or chemical factory furnace. Many types of fuel can be tested—including heavy fuel oils, gas oil, butane, natural gas, and liquefied petroleum gas—so reproducing the requirements of an operational plant.

Built for BP by GKN Birweco the rig will enable the most efficient combinations of burner design and combustion conditions to be determined. It will also be used for research into safety, reliability and pollution.

### Turbine contracts

NASA, the United States National Aeronautics and Space Administration, has selected Boeing and General Electric as contractors for the design, construction and installation of test megawatt wind turbine systems. The contract could be worth \$20m (£8.7m).

These experimental wind turbines are part of the United States Department of Energy's programme to develop wind energy systems as a supplement to the country's more conventional resources.

The turbines are effectively modern windmills generating electricity which on a modest scale, between 2 and 40 kW, will be used by individual rural homes or farms with no easy access to national energy networks.

The wind turbines, scheduled to be built in late 1983, will be able to generate 4 megawatts from their 300ft rotating blades and be capable of handling annual mean wind speeds of 14 miles per hour.

Kenneth Owen and Bill Johnstone

## Call to give transport first claim on fuel oil

By Edward Townsend

The Road Haulage Association has called on the Government to formulate a new policy towards the use of fuel oil and to consider reducing or abandoning its use for non-transport purposes.

Mr John Silberman, chairman of the association, said last night: "We are living in critical times in terms of the world's oil resources, and I am pursuing a policy of drawing attention to the fact that most consumers of oil-based fuel have some alternative energy source available—admittedly at some cost of conversion and possibly some inconvenience too."

However, he said, true that one can heat buildings, run power stations, generate power for industrial and other purposes from local gas or solar or nuclear fuel.

Conversely, he said, there had been breakthrough in finding a practical substitute for oil fuel for transport. "This means that the car, the motorbike, the lorry, the bus, the aeroplane, the ship and the rail engine, either wholly or largely need oil to keep going."

Mr Silberman, speaking at a Road Haulage Association dinner in South Wales, said that if all oil consumption for non-transport purposes ceased, the industrialized world would have adequate oil in the known present reserves to last more than 150 years.

If serious consideration were not given to that possibility, there would be a severe oil crisis before the end of the century. This would lead to world economic crisis that would be disastrous for many.

The only sensible way forward was to call for all transport users to form "a most powerful lobby to impress upon government and to influence society, to realize the disaster that is only a little way ahead and the quite palatable alternative that is on offer."

### 50,000m lire loan

Oliveri EC SPA said in Ivrea, Italy, it has obtained a 50,000m lire (about £28m) five-year standby credit from a group of Italian and foreign banks organized by the Milan-based financial firm Compagnia Privata Di Finanza E Investimenti.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

## Divided loyalties in the battle over the best buys in Britain

From Mrs M. Lippiard

Sir, Having read the full-page advertisement, "The Battle for Britain" (February 11) I was around checking on possessions. Cars—British Maruti 1.8. Reasonably priced, reliable, servicing comparatively cheap. Would definitely buy same again. Maybe one day I'll own a Mini of my own too. Glassware—British, especially cut glass. Some overware 20 years old. A few cheap kitchen tumblers made in France.

Kitchen knives—British. Buy good ones and they stay sharp. The one foreign one we have is used for scraping football boots—so blunt.

Toaster—American. Cost of repairing British one equivalent to replacement with cheap import.

Clocks—British. Best time-keepers and longest lasting—own several little foreign ones which don't work properly.

Dishwasher—British. Me—a lot of breakages. Washing machine—British. Reliable, excellent service arrangements.

Saucepans, etc.—British. Complete satisfaction. Cutlery—British.

No one can better Sheffield cutlery. Foreign set for camping/canoeing—knives blunt, spoons bent.

Mixer—British. "Kenwood is King." Cooker—British. Twelve years old. Looks like new.

Fridge/freezer—British. Separate ones as fridges 19 years old. Would obviously stay with same make.

Portable radios—All foreign. British willing to spend £20 for one to work off mains.

Having studied my list I am quite certain "British is Best". So if manufacturers will please display their Union Jacks proudly and give me the opportunity I will buy British—in my own home.

Yours faithfully, MRS M. LIPPIARD, 164 Westbourne Road, Peasmarsh, South Glamorgan.

From Mr P. M. Reeve  
Sir, With reference to BL's "Buy British" advertisement, I have been roused my kitchen and can report, commencing top left, as follows:

## Directors' duties; Bill not drafted clearly enough

From Mr Andrew Hutchinson

Sir, I am sure that everyone connected with drafting the duties and responsibilities of directors will be grateful to Mr Instone for the light which he has cast on this subject both in your issue of February 12, and elsewhere, notably his extremely illuminating article in the *Journal of Business Law* of July, 1979.

I wonder, though, whether he is over-optimistic when he suggests that Clause 46 of the present Companies Bill will finally put to rest the heresy that the duty of directors to act in the best interests of the company means a duty to act in the interests of the shareholders. Mr Instone has amply demonstrated that this is indeed heresy, but it is by no means clear that the Bill will dispose of it. It may well have the opposite effect.

Sub-clause (1) reads: "The matters to which the directors of a company are to have regard in the performance of their functions shall include the interests of the company's employees in general as well as the interests of its members." This wording, especially the use of the words "as well as", seems to imply that directors are already required to have regard to the interests of the company's members. If this were so why does the clause not simply read "...shall include the interests of the company's employees and members in general"? If the Department of Trade does

believe that directors already have his duty it can only be because it believes that "the company" and "the company's members" are the same.

Sub-clause (2) reads: "Accordingly, the duties imposed by sub-section (1) above on the directors of a company are owed by them to the company (and the company alone) and is enforceable in the same way as any other fiduciary duty owed to a company by its directors."

It is difficult to find any reason for introducing this sub-clause with the word "Accordingly" unless the "members" in sub-clause (1) are the same as the "company" in sub-clause (2) to which the directors owe the fiduciary duty.

It does not therefore seem to me that Clause 46 is at present drafted clearly enough to put this question beyond doubt and in general, I should be, if I have demonstrated seems possible, it were to be construed as equating "company" and "members" the consequences for company law are profound. The corporation and the corporations would be by statute in general, particularly if this is so in relation to directors' duties, why not in relation to an aggrieved creditor in a liquidation. What price limited liability then?

Yours faithfully, ANDREW HUTCHINSON, Principal Research Executive, Institute of Directors, 115 Pall Mall, London, SW1Y 5ED.

Clock. Foreign movement, British assembled.

We wanted the particular design, which was unique.

Knives. My wife and I are both good cooks and insist on good equipment. When we married 14 years ago, we were given a set of knives by a top British manufacturer. Despite care, they were useless after two years. The subsequently purchased Sabatier and Pernot are still going strong.

Glassware. We have a mixture—English cut is the finest in the world, but for uncultured we prefer Swedish styling.

Automatic washing machine. At the time we bought, foreign machines were cheaper and better. We have experienced both.

Dishwasher. Two people we know with a British machine ensured that we bought foreign.

Saucepans. We have a mixture—we buy what we need.

Toaster. Our German wedding present toaster was dropped and smashed beyond repair after eight years. Our Russian Hobbit toaster has failed so many times we have given up.

Cooker. West German. Came as part of a complete ex-showroom fitted kitchen we bought, which incidentally, is French.

Fridge/freezer. British (Electrolux), Canadian. Mixers. We use a Magimix. Many European manufacturers have copied this idea, ex Moulinex, Rowenta. Why has no British company?

Radios. Japanese offer better value for money. Cutlery. We prefer Swedish styling.

Cars. As a company we run a fleet of eight cars. An extensive evaluation was done before we bought, in 1977. The BL dealer would not let us borrow a Rover 3500 for a day.

Hobs—Recauld, Peugeot, VW, Saab and BMW did it. They did not have stock of Minis or Allegros and could give us no idea when they would have. Invited to telephone us when they had—something they never did.

Our British (Creda) tumble dryer is superb.

Being positive, British industry needs to produce goods that are well styled, are good value for money, and where appropriate, good after-sales service and maintenance are given. Regrettably, this is not generally true.

Yours faithfully, P. M. REEVE, Managing Director, TOLTEC Data Ltd, 24 Thompson's Lane, Cambridge CB5 8AQ.

From the Rev Brian Preist  
Sir, I was interested in the percentages of imported goods which were shown in the BL advertisement. (February 11). I feel, however, that I must point out that it is not always the consumer's fault that they do not buy British.

Two years ago I wanted to buy a portable radio capable of receiving short-wave transmissions. These are more expensive than the smaller sets and within the price range I could afford there were three: one with a British name was made in Korea; a second with an American name was made in Hongkong; and a third with a German name was made in Portugal.

I bought the one made in Europe.

Yours faithfully, BRIAN PREIST, All Saints' Centre, Church House, Grange Road, Middlesbrough, TS1 2LR.

February 11.

From the Rev Dr Tom Ambrose  
Sir, Surely from Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders' figures, one in four cars on the roads are now British built, whereas 40 per cent are British labelled. Also many British labelled kitchen appliances (in the BL advertisement, February 11) are actually of foreign manufacture.

Yours faithfully, T. AMBROSE, 5 Spelvit Lane, Morphett NE81 2QU. February 12.

Making sure to insure for replacement

From Dr Robert Bowles  
Sir, My house was virtually totally destroyed by fire last September, and never again will I ever regret paying the insurance premiums for replacement value.

Unless such a catastrophe happens to you, you will have no idea of the relief in finding yourself adequately insured. To some extent I was lucky, for if the damage had been less severe, then the repairs would have been subject to VAT at 15 per cent and how many householders have contemplated paying a tax of some £7,000, to the Government out of their insurance money? Since I have to build anew I shall not have to meet this levy.

Not only do the insurers have to meet the cost of rebuilding your house, but it must also conform to the latest building regulations, which can increase the cost by many thousands of pounds. If I had been under insured, the insurance company would only have met a small proportion of my temporary living costs.

I see in your columns today that cement has increased by 24 per cent, and wholesale costs are up by some 21 per cent. So my advice to your readers is to make sure they are adequately covered.

Yours faithfully, ROBERT BOWLES, Upper Knappes, Shire Lane, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

Complex challenge of design

From the Director of The Design Council  
Sir, The letters from Mr Treadwell (February 8) and Mr Freeman (February 14) raise issues of fundamental importance to Britain's present industrial ills. That our declining share in world trade can be attributed in part to our lack of competitiveness in design is now widely recognized, and has been examined in detail by several recent reports, notably those by Sir Kenneth Corfield and Sir Henry Finlayson.

And while it is true that everything made must first be designed, there is a danger in over-simplification because of the wide spectrum of activities which is embraced by the term "design". The newspaper in which this letter is printed is a product and it has been consciously designed in a visual sense; and the machinery which produces it has also been consciously designed, but in a different sense. However, the two kinds of designer (graphic and engineering), involved in producing the letter would probably not recognize each other as being designers at all, quite apart from the fact that other designers with equally diverse specializations will also have been involved.

I believe, therefore, that it is becoming increasingly necessary to recognize the sheer size and complexity of the design challenge which faces the country in general, and the Design Council in particular, charged as it is with the task of improving design in British industry. Among all the things that need to be done, there are three which the council considers to be of special importance.

First, the growth in technology has outpaced the ability of many companies to keep abreast of new knowledge or new developments whose application could greatly increase their competitiveness in their products. To transfer technology from where it exists to where it is needed is one of the main objectives of the council's design advisory service, and I am glad to say that we have had considerable success in helping a very wide range of manufacturing firms in this way.

Second, we are convinced that there is now a real need to stimulate the development of new products, not only for employment, but also to provide substitutes for products which are currently available only from abroad. Here, also, the council has not succeeded in obtaining the necessary funds

to set up a pilot study for a scheme which we had hoped could begin in Wales this year. And third, the council is convinced that if Britain is to survive industrially in the long term there must be a major shift in emphasis in the education of our children towards a curriculum which takes greater account of the industrial society in which they will live. We believe that design has a vital role in new curricula of this kind, not only because design is at the centre of manufacturing industry, but also because its multidisciplinary nature draws together school subjects from both the arts and the sciences and thus underlines their relevance to the real world. We have given much thought to this need during the past couple of years, the outcome of which is a report, by a specially appointed committee, which is now nearing completion and which will be published in May. Its recommendations, if properly implemented, could, we believe, make a major contribution to the future industrial prosperity of this country.

Yours faithfully, KEITH GRANT, Director, The Design Council, 28 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4SU.

**Sunday Independent**  
**Evening Herald**  
**Irish Independent**

### Fifth year running of record sales, profits and dividends

Independent Newspapers Limited 1979

Turnover	£37m	+21%
Profit	£4m	+25%
Earnings	23p*	+35%
Dividends	10p*	+36%
*per share		

For a copy of the report write to the Secretary, Independent House, Middle Abbey Street, Dublin 1

## Woodland planting call to beat timber shortage

A woodlands improvement and planting programme to meet future timber needs has been urged by the Centre for Agricultural Strategy at Reading University.

Timber prices will rise by 30 per cent in real terms in the next 20 years and will probably double by 2025 AD, according to the Centre. Britain imported more than nine-tenths of its timber requirements last year at a cost of £2,700m. It relies on imports more than any other EEC country and the demand is growing.

The Centre said that Britain needed to consider wide spread transfer of hill land now used for farming or game. Even if the present forest acreage of two million hectares was doubled the country would remain heavily dependent on imported timber.

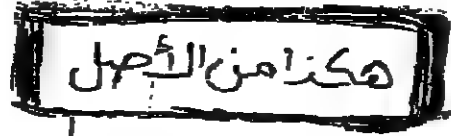
Prices were already being pushed up because a growing proportion of imported wood was reaching this country in finished form. "In 1969, 51 per cent of the value of British imports of wood and wood products was in the form of timber compared with 37 per cent in 1976", the Centre said.

"The cost of importing United Kingdom's wood requirements could double if all wood-based imports were the form of finished wood products instead of sawlogs and pulpwood." The Centre said that Britain was vulnerable to shortages because its imports accounted for 11 per cent of world trade in forest products.

Although Britain was one of the most efficient users in Europe of recycled waste paper, there was scope for raising timber yields in forests here. The Centre also believed that large supplies of coal would mean that there would be little interest in this country in developing wood-based fuels as a substitute for conventional sources of energy.

The report was welcomed by the Timber Growers' Organisation. Mr Michael Barley, its president, said: "The opportunity to counter the shortage forecast for the year 2000 has already been missed. Immediate action is needed to lessen the deficit which is certain to grow in the century progress."

Sources for the Centre for Agricultural Strategy, 2 Earley Gate, Reading, Berkshire, RG2 9SU.





BY THE FINANCIAL EDITOR

## Equities soak up the bad news

The equity market is continuing to show remarkable resilience in the face of steadily deteriorating economic trends. The Government's monetary measures are taking far longer than hoped to do the trick and most of other economic indicators are pushing the authorities towards some other policy initiative which the stockmarket as a whole knows full well ought to be resisted if the economy is ever to get on a stable footing.

Last week's wholesale price figures showed that the squeeze on industry's profitability (even before the impact of the steel strike) was getting worse, especially with pay settlements now averaging over 15 per cent. And that was reinforced by last Friday's retail price index pointing to an inflation rate of more than 20 per cent soon while the trade figures and unemployment forecasts make just as depressing reading.

The scope then for an early easing of interest rates or the sort of stimulus needed to push the economy into a virtuous circle is growing less likely for the Budget next month.

For all that, however, investors seem to be holding their nerve and are banking on the likelihood of a cut in interest rates at some point over the next 12 months which will lower the yield gap between equities and gilt-edged stocks to more manageable proportions.

For the moment the high level of dividend yields is still making equities look attractive, although as cuts by Birmid Qualcast and Alcan illustrated last week this depends on the extent of the economic downturn.

The sheer volume of takeover activity is another factor behind the strength of equities as investors on both sides of the Atlantic take a more bullish view of the virtues of tangible assets like shares in times of rapidly rising inflation than they did in 1974.

There are still dangers in the equity market as stockbrokers James Capel highlight in their latest review of corporate profits where they suggest that the squeeze on the corporate sector could be as serious as in 1974-75 and could lead to a one-fifth drop in profits this year. But the investment psychology still suggests that equities will hold their ground.

### Shareholdings

#### How the private investor stands

Equity holdings of individual investors have, according to estimates produced by stockbrokers Phillips & Drew, declined from almost 59 to around 27 per cent of the total in the 16 years to 1979. The brokers say that the decline neither can nor will continue at a similar rate: and that, indeed, a slowdown is to be expected sooner rather than later, given Government moves (such as the abolition of dividend controls, and the reduction in top rates of tax) that benefit the private investor.

Net sales of equities by private individuals have, over the past 16 years, been largely absorbed by a huge expansion in institutional holdings, which have doubled over

EQUITY HOLDINGS (%)		1963 1973 1975 1978 1979			
Institutions	25.5	38.3	42.9	50.5	54.9
Persons	58.7	42.0	37.5	50.0	27.0
Charities	2.5	4.4	2.3	2.5	2.0
Financial Companies	2.3	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0
Industrial and Commercial Companies	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0
Government	1.8	2.6	3.6	4.0	4.0
Overseas	4.4	5.2	5.6	5.0	5.0
Value £bn	27.5	40.5	44.5	63.3	68.9

the period. The question now is, if the sales of private individuals dry up, where will institutional money go?

According to the brokers, it is likely to end up chasing a reduced supply of equities, to the benefit of share prices—over the long term. But is this wishful thinking? On the one hand there is the possibility that the cash flow of the institutions themselves will diminish—through, for example, withdrawal of their tax privileges: though, as the brokers point out, the net result of that, in the short term at least, would be a corresponding reduction in the govern-

ment's borrowing requirement, and hence in issues of government stock.

On the other there is the possibility that the surplus cash will be mopped up in additional equity subscriptions. Phillips & Drew point out that a flood of new rights issues is unlikely in the short term, firstly because not much of a price is put on new equity at the moment and second, because companies with a quote already happen to have relatively healthy balance sheets. Whether, given easy money, they will be able to resist the temptation to top them up remains to be seen.

### General mining

#### Taking in Unicorp

General Mining's 42 per cent increase in consolidated pretax profits to £218m makes its offer for the outstanding Union Corporation shares attractive. The offer, which becomes formal next week, is 80 Gen Min shares for every 100 Unicorp. But on Gen Min's latest figures, the precise valuation is 53 for each 100 if measured by earnings per share, 52 on dividends, and 68 on net assets.

Not that Unicorp did badly itself. Profits were up 34 per cent to £138m, so that the contribution to Gen Min's consolidated results of the 51.7 per cent in Unicorp was £71.1m. Although both years were to the end of December, the most recent gold mine dividends received were from the September quarter. So when the income for the last quarter during which the gold price soared comes through in the interim the growth should be spectacular.

Nevertheless, gold still made a major contribution. Gross earnings attributable to Gen Min's shareholders rose 41 per cent to £110m. Of that amount, gold's share was £29.4m, or 26.8 per cent against 22.2 per cent in 1978. But it is also important to remember that Gen Min's biggest earner is still commerce and industry at £31.3m of shareholders' earnings.

Union Corporation, on the other hand, is more purely a mining investment house. But with two new gold and uranium mines—Beisa and Bearrix—under development, Unicorp will need Gen Min's cash flow to meet the projected £650m investment. Gen Min itself is to lay out at least £1,000m on an oil-from-coal plant.

Such expenditure means that South Africa's second biggest mining finance house will continue to grow even if no further acquisitions are made. The process will be assisted by the deal with the Old Mutual by which Gen Min's holding in Lydenburg was swapped for 16 per cent in Siemens (South Africa).

### Nottingham Mnf

#### Against the trend

Nottingham Manufacturing coped with price cuts at its biggest customer Marks & Spencer, rather better than expected last year. So, profits are 9 per cent ahead at £16.8m compared with market ideas of under £16m. But fully four-fifths of the improvement was due to a 54 per cent leap in investment income to £3.2m, and the balance sheet shows cash and investments in gilts up by nearly £8m to £38.2m, representing 55p a share.

The reason is that there was a reduction in working capital requirements; stocks were up by only £700,000 to £20.9m, which means that either M & S increased its off-take significantly or—more likely—that Nottingham was as usual well on top of market conditions.

The shares, which despite Nottingham's special circumstances have not escaped the general textile sector shakeout, took the hint yesterday and rose 5p to 84p. Here, they are selling at seven times fully-taxed earnings and yielding 6 per cent thanks to a promised 38 per cent increase in the net payment.

Only now are investors beginning to see attractions in a bombed out textile sector; Nottingham, with its cash board, which is unlikely to be invested elsewhere unless the group can find something to match gilt returns, must be at the forefront of any sector re-rating.

"We are suffering from 'A' level economics"—the judgment, as everyone knows, of "A" Conservative MP in his anonymous warning to his Leader in this week's *Observer*—is the sort of punch that hurts.

In the political arena the Government is facing the first critical test of its economic policies. Mrs Thatcher and the small group of ministers about her concerned with economic policy have so dominated the field from the election onwards that there really has been no debate within the Government or the wider Conservative Party.

Those few with coherent and different views of economic policy have deemed it wiser until now to keep their counsel to themselves. The great majority have until now been prepared to take it on trust that Sir Keith Joseph, Sir Geoffrey Howe, Mr Biffen and Mr Lawson had found some new formula, called monetarism, which allowed income taxes to be cut and dynamism and prosperity to be restored to the economy, while preserving essential services, increasing expenditure on defence and law and order and squeezing inflation rapidly out of the system.

## Why the troops are growing restive

This tacit acceptance of the party line broke in the Cabinet during the series of discussions last month on the expenditure cuts to be announced in March. Last week it broke in the House of Commons. And now the opponents of the policy, whether they understand the way it is supposed to work or not, can dismiss it as "A" level economics.

In the first three months of this year Mrs Thatcher's vision and strategy have come crashing up against the realities of the most depressing medium-term outlook for the British economy in post-war memory. If, as current forecasts creditably have it, earnings are rising by 20 per cent a year, output is stagnant or contracting and unemployment next year is going over the 2 million mark, Mrs Thatcher will be a one-term Prime Minister. The troops clearly sense these things and are restive.

As might be expected, policy has changed under this strain. At the time of the last budget in June, when the Bank of England's minimum lending rate was pushed to 14 per cent or when it was pushed even more dramatically last November to 17 per cent, the order of the day was clear. The only priority

was keeping the money supply under control. Interest rates would be allowed to go to whatever level was required to sell sufficient gilt-edged stock to the institutions to achieve this target.

The first sign that the order was being qualified came with the continuing non-appearance of the authorities' consultative document on new ways of controlling the banking system. The existing "corset" arrangements were disliked by the banks. The way in which they limited competition and distorted free commercial judgment was also offensive to the Government's doctrine of the free market system. Treasury ministers were strongly in favour of some new system of regulating bank lending by working automatically through the money base.

The consultative document has gone off into limbo, for Treasury ministers have had to go back to square one. If such an automatic control system had been in operation in these past weeks, interest rates would have been much higher even than now. And it is clear that nothing could be tolerated that pushed interest rates up. Indeed the heaviest, old fashioned, interventionist

pressure has been exerted in recent weeks to stop the clearing banks putting up their base rates again, which they would have liked to do on the basis of commercial considerations alone.

The new order of the day, therefore, is that interest rates are critical and must be got down. It is all rather nostalgic and 1960s-ish.

Meanwhile, the Bank of England has been making liquidity available to the banking system on a scale that is exactly comparable with a conventional view of a tight monetary policy. The motive is the same desperate anxiety to stop interest rates going up any further.

The Governor is determined not to allow the impression abroad that there has been a change of heart on monetary targets. The present policy on keeping down interest rates, however, is only compatible with the Government's public position on control of the money supply on one basis. That is a gamble that the present upward pressure on interest rates will pass within weeks, rather than months. It is the central gamble round which Sir Geoffrey Howe's second budget is being built.

## Another hot potato for Sir Keith

As if Sir Keith Joseph did not have enough on his plate the chemicals industry has served him up another political hot potato.

The Secretary of State for Industry has been asked to intervene in a dispute between managers at Albright & Wilson, Britain's second largest chemicals company, and its American parent, Tenneco. Mr Roger Lyons, national officer of the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs, says that Tenneco has contravened a seven-point agreement with the Government by interfering in A & W's policy on exports. These were £69m in 1978, representing almost 40 per cent of sales.

Mr Lyons says that managers have been told that, in deference to United States regulations, Tenneco has been restricted, while it is prohibited with some south-east Asian countries.

The implications are potentially far reaching. At company level Mr Lyons says that the line adopted by Tenneco threat-

ens Albright & Wilson's trade with East Europe (a new business, A & W is entering, was set up last year to exploit this market, especially in the Far East).

There is no doubt that Albright & Wilson has been put under some pressure. Last September Mr David Livingstone, the managing director since 1972, told his workforce that unless productivity improved and industrial action ended, the company was embarked on a "suicide route".

Profits in the first six months of the year were half those for the same period of 1977. Mr Livingstone blamed strikes action by engineers at the Whitaker plant, the lorry drivers' dispute, high inflation, a strong pound and the beginnings of a world recession in the chemicals industry.

However, in a dialogue with workers conducted through the staff newspaper, he answered accusations that Tenneco was "leading on" A & W.

"I want to state categorically that the standards which Tenneco imposed upon us are much less demanding than the standards which the stockholders would impose upon us were we still a public company."

Tenneco, he said, had in fact been "extremely tolerant of our problems and have never turned down a major capital project which I have put to them, despite the fact that we shall spend a lot more in the next two years than we shall earn in profits."

"They demonstrate a confidence in our abilities far beyond what we have yet proved."

### John Huxley

ens Albright & Wilson's trade with East Europe (a new business, A & W is entering, was set up last year to exploit this market, especially in the Far East).

There is no doubt that Albright & Wilson has been put under some pressure. Last September Mr David Livingstone, the managing director since 1972, told his workforce that unless productivity improved and industrial action ended, the company was embarked on a "suicide route".

Profits in the first six months of the year were half those for the same period of 1977. Mr Livingstone blamed strikes action by engineers at the Whitaker plant, the lorry drivers' dispute, high inflation, a strong pound and the beginnings of a world recession in the chemicals industry.

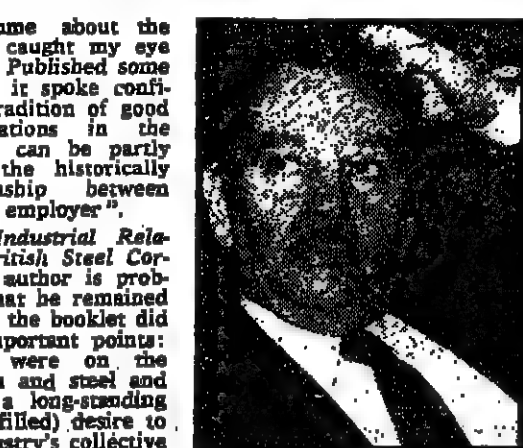
However, in a dialogue with workers conducted through the staff newspaper, he answered accusations that Tenneco was "leading on" A & W.

"I want to state categorically that the standards which Tenneco imposed upon us are much less demanding than the standards which the stockholders would impose upon us were we still a public company."

Tenneco, he said, had in fact been "extremely tolerant of our problems and have never turned down a major capital project which I have put to them, despite the fact that we shall spend a lot more in the next two years than we shall earn in profits."

"They demonstrate a confidence in our abilities far beyond what we have yet proved."

## The gulf between Mr Scholey and the steelmen



Mr Bob Scholey, BSC chief executive: pay negotiations "bedevilled by retrenchment"

year on a common approach to future national negotiations affecting the whole workforce. The corporation also seeks a union commitment on rationalizing the negotiating machinery and acceptance of a National Joint Industrial Council. This section simply disappears in the steelworkers' paper.

On manning, British Steel insists on a commitment to constructive joint discussions "with the objective of streamlining manning at ongoing plants to achieve the highest level of productivity in line with overseas competition."

In the union version, this is watered down to an acceptance of "the need for discussions" on this point, and pay and conditions are inserted. To accept the original BSC wording, the unions argue, would be to give local management carte blanche to get rid of "excess" manpower.

The unions also reject BSC's proposal for a moratorium on national conditions for the rest of the year and further reject the end of February deadline for the tabling of corporation plans to reduce in-built over-manning through job restructuring and reduce overtime and absenteeism.

Furthermore, the unions will

not concede BSC's demand for an open-ended commitment on non-recruitment and redeployment to take advantage of labour turnover. Nor will they stomach the "flexing" of manning levels where local productivity talks are in progress.

Out, too, goes the corporation's idea that to cope with present financial problems the guaranteed working week may be suspended during 1980 by mutual agreement at plant level. In its place in the ISTC draft is a promise to "discuss the possible advantages of the government short-time working scheme."

British Steel wants this formula on job flexibility. "The unions commit themselves to a dialogue with management so as to allow the relative position and responsibilities of process and maintenance workers to be clarified, and the means by which a common wage structure could emerge." The words do not appear in the union draft.

Similarly deleted is a request that the unions agree "on an urgent basis" to set up a joint national level working party to examine ways of introducing lump sum bonus schemes and issue notes for guidance. Such schemes should be left to local management and union officials, the unions argue.

The formula on productivity also makes clear that the ISTC regards part of this year's settlement as payable "in consideration to make local agreements"—i.e., as lead-in payments to get negotiations off the ground which will then produce further cash when the increased productivity actually materializes.

In his customarily gruff way Mr Scholey opined after the airport talks that "pay negotiations are fairly well bedevilled by retrenchment." As the two sides now get down to a line-by-line argument over the rival merits of each other's blueprint for labour peace and productivity, opportunities for fresh bedevilling offer themselves.

Paul Routledge

## Business Diary: Mekhong galore • Beeb over America

Devotees of mekhong, the Thai rice whisky, who have long been of the opinion that this potent distillation could solve the world's energy problems, may not be far off the mark.

Tate & Lyle's Bromley-based Agribusiness subsidiary has just won a \$42m contract to build a new distillery for the Bangkok mekhong firm Sura Maharas.

The company is naturally pleased about this sizable deal which came to it because the second main ingredient of mekhong, after broken rice, is molasses, a product about which the fathers of Mr Cube are highly knowledgeable.

But, more important, this gives them a foothold in the Far East, and the opportunity to search for contracts to produce methanol, the key ingredient of the petrol substitute Gasohol.

The technology is similar to mekhong production (and so, some would say, is the result), and there are obvious advantages for a country such as Thailand which has to feed sugar cane plantations to feed the distilleries, and a shortage of foreign exchange to pay for oil shipments from outside.

Tate & Lyle has leapt at the Sura Maharas contract as a chance to display its technology in the field and it is involved in technical presentations to the Bangkok Government on the possibility of opening methanol plants.

It is also having similar talks with the Philippines, which has

Sir Michael Edwards, chairman of BL, has stretched the ailing company's six-man board of directors to the appointment to it of an engineer, Sir Robert Hunt, the 244,000-a-year chairman and chief executive of the Dowty Group.

Sir Robert, who is 61, becomes a non-executive director from today after a personal invitation from Sir Michael. Apparently unimpressed by BL's present problems, Sir Robert said yesterday: "BL is one of the largest employers of industrial labour in the country and therefore of considerable importance to the country's economy. I regard the job as a great challenge."

After joining Dowty in 1935 as an apprentice Sir Robert rose steadily through the company ranks. He held senior positions at Dowty Equipment in Canada in the early 1950s and returned to the United Kingdom

remarkably similar problems to those of Thailand, and Sudan. Mekhong, meanwhile, will be flowing from the new distillery 35 kilometres north of Bangkok at the rate of 180,000 litres a day by the end of 1981. Tate & Lyle greenhorns, who are unfamiliar with what they are about to produce, should heed the following before they fly east.

Key to Bangkok, the best guide book to Thailand, says: "The most popular drink is mekhong, a rice whisky which is reputed to cause all kinds of diseases. To lovers of the brew (as are the present authors) this is only hearsay as they argue that mekhong cures more than it kills."



Sir Robert Hunt.

dom to become deputy chairman in 1959. He took over the chairmanship in 1975 and was knighted last year.

Sir Michael, whose salary in 1978 was £53,500, is known to prefer working with a board of six to eight directors, so the arrival of a seventh is no surprise.

Some of London's best kitchens will be a little short of staff this morning, as will be apparent to anyone in Lincoln's Inn Fields at about 11 am.

The culinary masters of the Dorchester, the Savoy, the Carlton Tower, Langham's Brasserie and the Athenaeum, among others, will be holding a Shrove Tuesday pancake race there.

The assembled chefs will have to run 100 yards while tossing a pancake three times. I fancy their chances of a clear run rather more than those of the staff of British Transport Hotels who have chosen Victoria Station for their own race as if Southern Region commuters didn't have enough problems.

Problems in space have delayed the BBC's latest scheme to replenish its coffers, a big television invasion of America. In partnership with Time-Life the corporation was ready to use the SATCOM III satellite to beam British programmes throughout the United States.

Such Beeb classics as *Are You Being Served?*, *Some Mothers Do 'Ave 'Em*, and *Casanova* will be received by subscribers to the pay-as-you-watch cable television systems in America.

Unfortunately for the BBC, and particularly its deputy director Robin Scott, who handled the project, SATCOM has decided to go astray in space and is now thought to be permanently absent without leave.

BBC and Time-Life have now booked time on one of the satellite's predecessors, SATCOM 1, and hope to start broadcasting this spring.

The programmes will be available on cable systems throughout the United States and will consist of three hours' viewing each night, from 8 until 11.

The Beeb's output is not unknown in America, of course. The main channels regularly buy big costume serials and Monty Python was a cult for a time.

The cable television fare, which will be known as BBC in America, will consist of programmes of a more general kind, that have not yet been seen in America.

The popularity of the channel will determine how the corporation receives. There are, of course, no advertisements between the programmes and the profits come solely from

the subscriptions viewers pay to join the cable circuit.

Bearing in mind that a colour television licence in Britain now costs £34, one can only wish the corporation well.

American television is notoriously bad by our standards and this should give the Beeb a head start.

People who have written to *The Times* recently to complain about the crab-like movement of luggage trolleys at Heathrow and other airports will be consoled to hear that the British Airports Authority is considering a new design, which will go straight when pushed.

The trouble appears to be that the 15,000 trolleys at the seven A airports are loaded down with too much luggage. They warp, either to the right or to the left, and this in turn makes them want to go round in circles.

Businessmen coming off the ten-and-a-half-hour non-stop flight from Los Angeles in a shattered condition early in the morning do not find this amusing.

The culprits are not members of the business community, however. These have learnt to travel light.

It is the new waves of cheap passenger liners, who never dare to leave home without taking enough luggage for three months, who are apparently to blame.

The Royal Bank of Scotland is sponsoring a course devoted to the traditional Scottish fiddle at next month's Edinburgh folk festival. The musical kind of course.

David Hewson

## INVESTORS CAPITAL TRUST LIMITED

Annual Report for the year to 30th November 1979

	1979	1978
Valuation of Investments	£70,870,000	£70,883,000
Net Assets per 25p share	98.8p	97.7p
Gross Revenue	£4,589,000	£3,654,500
Dividend (incl. 0.40p special)	2.90p	2.00p

### Capital Performance

The movements in the broad equity market indices in the U.K. and U.S.A. over the year were not great. It is, accordingly, thanks to above-average performances in the stocks within our portfolio that we have been able to offset the adverse effect of currency movements and the loss of the premium resulting from the removal of exchange controls during the year. The strength of oil and energy shares was a particular feature of markets wide in 1979 and we are glad to have had a large commitment in this area.

### Revenue

Earnings in the past year rose by 46 per cent. Some of our revenue was non-recurring and consisted of extraordinary payments made by U.K. companies when dividend controls in the U.K. expired. This extra income was paid out to shareholders as a special interim dividend of 0.40p in October, which followed the regular

interim dividend of 1.15p in September. The Directors now recommend a final dividend of 1.35p, which brings the total distribution for the year to 2.90p, an increase of 45 per cent. Shareholders should note that, without the Special Interim, the total regular dividend would have been 2.50p, an increase of 25 per cent. For the year to 30th November, 1980 we expect our income to permit a further increase in our total regular dividend.

### Future Prospects

There are many destabilising factors affecting sentiment in stock markets and equity investment in the present climate is not without risks. We think these risks are well recognised and are probably now discounted in some areas. We see growth opportunities at cheap prices in certain sectors and accordingly have been reducing our liquidity since the year end.

Copies of the Report may be obtained from the Secretary

## INVESTORS CAPITAL TRUST LIMITED

9 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh EH2 4DY  
A member of The Association of Investment Trust Companies



## FINANCIAL NEWS AND MARKET REPORTS

## ECGD doubles some premiums

By Michael Prest

Increasing insolvencies among British exporters have forced the Export Credits Guarantee Department to double its premiums on certain classes of bank guarantees.

Over the last four years the ECGD, which is a profit-making Government department offering insurance to exporters, has lost £5m on one of its services called the one-bank guarantee facility.

This service is a comprehensive bank guarantee, described as "open-ended" because it is not secured to a particular deal. An exporter can despatch goods under the guarantee several times a year for the single premium, now 50p per £100 of the exporter's agreed borrowing limit.

While the department calls the payment a premium, it prefers to see it as a service charge for offering the guarantee. But with losses from Iran, excluding recoveries, possibly reaching £100m, the department is faced for the first time in its history with just breaking even rather than making a surplus.

About 1,600 of the 12,400 exporters insured by the department each year came under the one-bank guarantee facility. The total value was £2,400m last year. The new 50p rate compares with average insurance premiums proper offered by the department of 38p per £100.

The same increase in premiums will also apply to buyers, judged by the department to be financially associated with the exporter, who have credits for up to two years guaranteed by the department which holds as security a bill or note issued by the exporter against the transaction financed.

## Stock markets

## Renewed confidence brings back buyers

A generally calmer atmosphere prevailed in the market yesterday, following Friday's sharp setback, with dealers reporting a general absence of selling, despite the gloomy weekend press.

Equities presented a mainly firm appearance while gilts steadied after a hesitant start. Indeed, the picture of rising inflation and the prospect of further unemployment, coupled with the threat of a major recession throughout industry, was generally discounted.

After an easy start the absence of any major selling gave the market renewed confidence lifting some prices off the bottom. One or two buyers were reported after lunch, following little evidence of any further deterioration, but interest was mostly confined to second liners or speculative situations.

Gilts had a worried appearance early on, still troubled by last week's balance of payments and inflation figures. Rumours of a further rise in the United States Federal interest rates helped to send most issues easier throughout the list even though Wall St was having a day off in memory of George Washington's birthday.

However, after encountering falls of around £1 in early trading, longs managed to recover in after-hours when some sporadic buying pushed prices up by £1 or more day.

At the shorter end of the market, falls of about an £1 to a £1.50 gave way to rises of about £1 helped by some stock shortages.

But the generally thin trading conditions were highlighted in the FT Index which closed 0.4 up after being 2.1 down at 10 am.

Three leading jobbers were quoted a four-point spread in ICI yesterday, following a meeting last Wednesday which agreed to widen the difference between the buying and selling price of stocks on which jobbers have been losing money on a gross basis.

One marketman lamented that this was nothing new. Just before decimalization nine

years ago, jobbers met in secret and decided the spread on around 150 leading stocks.

In the event, yesterday ICI was the market's most active stock rising 12p to 398p ahead of next week's figures. Some market gossips are predicting a one-for-two scrip issue along with the report but this has been discounted in some quarters.

Having beaten GEC for control of Decca, Racal now has an incentive to take Racal shareholders to take Racal paper rather than cash. The offer documents should help here, probably indicating profits of £66m or so for this year to March but £80m or more for 1980-81. Signing of contracts has been slow so their impact will be seen next year. Racal's shares rose 9p to 216p.

Elsewhere, Unilever rose 7p to 458p while Beechams at 126p and Glaxo at 247p both gained a penny. Hawker Siddeley at 184p, BAT at 236p and Fisons at 289p were all unchanged on the day.

Speculation continued to surround events at Furness Withy, which improved 2p to 380p following its recent approach from Mr C. Y. Tung of Hongkong. Fears still exist that the bid may be referred to the Monopolies Commission, while there are those who feel that the terms should be a lot more lucrative before shareholders part with their holdings. The buyer of

European Ferries' 4.9 per cent still remains a mystery and has led to further talk of a counter-bid.

Despite this, Fashion & General, holding a large stake in FW, encountered profit taking which clipped 10p from the price at 190p. Another major shareholder Rea Bros, on the other hand, rose 7p to 85p in anticipation of the next twist in the tale.

Shares of C. T. Bowring were lifted 4p to 137p on hopes of a further offer from Marsh Maclelland or the United States.

But shares of toy group Dunelm-Combes-Marx were suspended at 22p amid reports that its sale to its United States interests had fallen through. The listing is expected to be restored to-day pending an announcement from the company.

Shares of the loss-making Stag Line jumped 18p to 166p as an order four times the size of the normal 250-share market came in again. Dealers said that speculators were looking for the next shipping takeover stock. But Roper Holdings, which has a 29.69 per cent built up over four years, says that it is not bidding and has not been approached for its shares.

Speculative interest also improved Scott Robinson with a 4p rise to 41p, while favourable weekend comment boosted White 2p to 72p, Aquacutum 3p to 35p, Wearra 3p to 41p and Denbyware 2p to 105p.

Among companies reporting results, Nottingham Manu-

facturing climbed 5p to 84p, after its better-than-expected set of figures and Scottish & Eastern Investment Trust rose 1p to 66p.

Wedgwood added 4p to 69p, following its recent third-quarter announcement but Alcan UK continued to slide 6p to 96p after Friday's low profits. Ernest Jones was firm ahead of today's report, climbing 7p to 19p but Gestetner dipped 4p to 74p after the chairman's warning of lower profits.

Electricals remained interesting in the wake of Racal's successful battle for control of Decca with the former rising 5p to 216p. Decca also continued to make ground with its television interests may soon be sold off. The ordinary rose 10p to 605p and the "A" to 507p.

GEC, which was beaten by Racal's last bid, also improved 7p to 382p.

Ferranti, which had gained ground on bid hopes, appeared to be losing more of its glitter dipping 3p to 494p while Plessey rose 3p to 139p. Engineering shares made a particularly poor start, overshadowed by the grim news on the steel front, but by midday had recovered a little to finish mostly off the bottom. Metal Box was only 4p off at 250p, after 246p, and Vickers showed a net fall of 5p to 125p. Tubes closed 8p off at 298p and GKN reported a 5p fall to 263p.

Speculation allowed for another hectic session in rubbers, where hopes of a scrip issue

lifted Guthrie 15p to 825p. Other bright spots included Castlefield 31p higher at 551p while London Sumatras at 423p and Highlands & Lowlands at 113p were both 2p better.

Stores had a fairly mixed look, about them after last week's forecast of lower profits at Freemans, unchanged at 122p. Grattan at 94p and Empire at 166p both recovered 4p but GUS "A" continued nervously falling 8p to 388p.

Kaffirs were dull with falls of 5 to 20 cents despite the gold price going up to \$4 to \$662.5. Cons Gold put on 1p to 517p and RTZ fell back 4p to 456p while Anglo American and West Drifelt remained unchanged. Maget Metals gained 14p to 60p on gold and diamond prospects.

Grindlays Holdings put on another 2p to 148p yesterday, where most analysts think they are overvalued on current prospects—pre-tax profits in 1979 could be a tenth down at £33m, and the balance sheet ratios are much weaker than the clearers. Hopes are being firmly pinned on some re-arrangement of the Lloyds and Citibank shareholdings, but an outright bid from either is growing less likely.

Oils remained fairly steady although Burmah gained 5p to 211p after hours. Lamsa, which lost 15p during the day, later recovered slightly to close at 478p, a loss of 10p on the day. But the main feature was Caledonian Offshore Services' gain of almost 100p in a thin market finished at 310p. Avon Energy once again received speculative attention and gained 10p to 352p.

Equity turnover on February 15, was £145,059m (21,185 bargains). Active stocks yesterday, according to the Exchange Telegraph, were ICI, R.T.Z., Racal, S.A. European Ferries, GEC, Midland, Furness Withy, Shell, Western Mining, Consolidated Gold Fields, Beecham, Debenhams and La Porta Ind.

## McKechie is bidder for Delson in £1.4m agreed deal

By Rosemary Unsworth

McKechie Brothers, the West Midlands-based engineer and manufacturer, has emerged as the bidder for Delson & Co, the Birmingham nuts and bolts manufacturer and distributor whose shares were suspended last week at 32p.

The bid, which is agreed, is on the basis of one McKechie share or 100p cash for every two Delson shares. The share offer is worth 56p a share and values Delson at £1.4m.

The Delson board, their families and related trusts have irrevocably accepted the offer for their 46.89 per cent holding, and with the 4 per cent already held by McKechie, the deal is virtually complete.

Mr Richard Cashmore, one of Delson's largest private shareholders outside the board, who last week was planning to ask about the company's poor performance at the annual meeting on Friday, said yesterday that he would accept the McKechie offer. "Although the offer is below the 80p suggested by the market, the backing of the shares, it seems

a fair price under the circumstances if you look at the recent trading performance."

He said that he would now be putting any questions at the meeting. "I imagine that McKechie will have its own plans for the future."

Other major shareholders include the ITC Pension Trust and Glyndwr, the engineering and steel stockholding group which holds 7.6 per cent.

McKechie said that it intends to develop Delson's business and will retain all 540 employees and management on the same basis as at present. Mr Leslie Milner, McKechie's finance director said that Delson's complemented the group's existing activities particularly its wiring activities particularly last year Delson's pre-tax profits amounted to £143,000.

The listing of Delson's shares is to be restored this morning. "We have known Delson's for years as we have supplied them with non-ferrous metals and we also have a growing interest in their products with brass components."

## Mr Rowland buys Malaysiam Tin stake

By Philip Robinson

A mystery company wholly-owned by Lounsbury's Mr Rowland has bought a 17.33 per cent stake in the small Malaysian Tin concern, headed by Conservative MP Mr Edward du Cann, and which holds 157,819 shares in Lounsbury.

A spokesman for Mr Rowland, who has been a director of Malaysiam Tin since 1966, said last night: "Mr Rowland does not want to comment on which company this is. It is not Lounsbury. This is Mr Rowland's private affair."

In a statement yesterday, the tin group said that Mr George

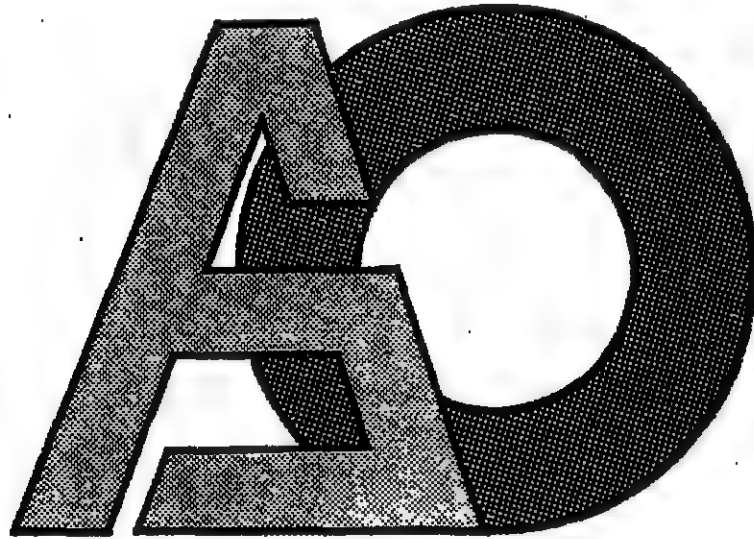
Fisher, a former director, had sold his 12.6 per cent holding and that Mr Rowland's beneficial interest is now 19.46 per cent. He also holds 1,000 shares as a nominee of the African Investment Trust whose Cheapside address in London is given as the company's registered office.

Malaysiam shares, also quoted in Singapore and Kuala Lumpur, hit a peak last year of 38p giving the company a Stock Market price tag of £226,000.

Three weeks ago the company reported half-time profits up from £31,500 to £49,000.

## Armitage Shanks shareholders

This announcement is made by Baring Brothers & Co., Limited on behalf of Blue Circle Industries Limited.



## Support the merger of two great companies

## The Blue Circle all-share Offer

- Is worth 103p per Armitage Shanks share — 99% more than the share price before the Offer.\*
- Is strongly recommended by the Directors of Armitage Shanks.
- Will be declared unconditional as to acceptances by Blue Circle when acceptances give Blue Circle more than 50% of Armitage Shanks shares.
- May lapse if there are insufficient acceptances: the price of your shares could then fall substantially.
- Gives you the opportunity to participate in the future development of Armitage Shanks within a major British-based international group.

There are no other offers.

Accept now to secure your increase in capital value and income.

Your Form of Acceptance should be received by 3p.m. Thursday, 21st February.

Send it now.

\* Based on the closing middle-market quotation of 310p per BCI Ordinary Stock Unit on Friday, 15th February, 1980.

Committees of the Boards of Armitage Shanks Group Limited and Blue Circle Industries Limited have taken all reasonable care to ensure that the facts stated and opinions expressed above in relation to their respective Companies are fair and accurate and the Directors of both Companies jointly and severally accept responsibility accordingly.

هكذا من الأصل

## Bank pulls out of unit trusts

By Adrienne Gleason

Just ten years on from its first foray into the unit trust business, the Bank of Scotland has decided to pull out of the unit trust management business. It has, with the Department of Trade's blessing, sold the management of the National and Commercial Income and Capital Funds to Henderson Unit Trust Management, with effect from the close of business on February 21. Henderson manages 19 unit trusts with a total value of about £110m.

The sale price has not been

revealed, but since the two funds between them were worth only some £3m and Royal Bank had made a policy decision to move out of this area before it started looking for takers, it is unlikely to have been high.

About half the funds under management have come from in-house trusts managed by Royal Bank's investment department, while the rest has come in by way of sales through bank branches.

The investment department, which has some £700m under

management in all (most of it from pension funds and private individuals) decided that the rewards of expanding the unit trust business would not justify the costs involved, and that it had, therefore, better be sold to a group which could benefit from economies of scale.

The two funds are to be renamed Cabot Income Trust and Cabot Capital Trust, respectively, and Williams & Glyn's, a subsidiary of Royal Bank, is to take over the trusteeship.

## Business appointments

## New chief executive at Cadbury Schweppes

Mr Basil E. S. Collins, managing director of Cadbury Schweppes, is to become deputy chairman and group chief executive when Mr Donald J. Methven retires as deputy chairman in May.

Mr Charles Rushton has been appointed a director of Klinger of Macclesfield.

Mr Derek Robertson has been made vice-president, world export operations, of Massey-Ferguson.

Mr George Bull has been appointed deputy managing director of International Distillers & Vintners. He will continue as managing director for Europe with responsibility for Africa and the Indian Ocean.

Mr C. R. Capel-Cure has been appointed to the new position of deputy chairman of Hogg Robinson Overseas.

Mr M. R. Johnson is to succeed Mr V. A. Cheeseman as managing director of Oram-GEC.

Mr E. H. Burgess has been appointed a director of ANZ Banking Group.

Professor C. J. Constable has been made a non-executive director of Lesmo Products.

Mr A. T. Blomquist, president and chief executive of Turner & Newall Industries Inc, has been elected a director and deputy chairman of Philip A. Hunt Chemical Corporation.

Mr D. T. Barks, sales director of Philips Electric Arc Welding, has been re-elected president for a further two years of the European Committee of Welding Equipment Manufacturers.

Mr Tom Neville, of Rolls-Royce Motors, formerly deputy chairman, will succeed Mr P. J. Custis as chairman of The Midlands Industry Group of Finance Directors.

Mr Richard Morgan, of Ransome Biffman Pollard, has been appointed deputy chairman and Mr Leslie Foster, of Rolls-Royce Motors, secretary.

Mr David N. Dagwell has been appointed distribution director. Mr John J. Hood marketing director, and Mr W. J. Terry Regan sales director, England and Wales, of Britvic and Minister (Soft Drinks).

Mr David Eldred has retired from the board of Ocean Transport and Trading. Mr Charles D. Lennon-Congraham is the new managing director of the marine division, succeeding Mr W. N. Meades-Wilson, who has become deputy chairman of the Ocean Group.

Mr Gham Moon has been appointed managing director of Severn Sound.

Mr J. Adamson and Mr M. J. Anson have joined the board of Bath and Portland Group.

Mr A. D. Timm has been appointed to the board of Scottish and Mercantile Investment. Lord Rea has resigned from the board.

Mr John L. Christie has joined the Camel Group and been appointed to the boards of Camel Shipping and Trading, Camel Freight and Camel Insurance Services.

Mr P. H. Bentley has joined Bradstock Blunt & Crawley as a director.

## GEORGE BLAIR

Turnover for half-year to September 29 up from £5.14m to £5.23m. Pre-tax loss, £377,000 against profit of £221,000. No dividend (same). Dividend halved to 3.14p gross. Outlook for fourth quarter much better and likely that first-half loss will be considerably reduced.

HOWARD MACHINERY  
Howard Machinery has sold its 50 per cent interest in Howard Harvesters to A. O. Smith Harvesters Products, subsidiary of A. O. Smith of United States (and owner of remainder of shares) for £400,000 cash.

UNITED SCIENTIFIC  
"This year we do not expect consolidation, we expect growth", declares Mr J. D. Robertson, chairman of United Scientific Holdings in his annual report. The board confidently looks forward to a year in which pretax profits are expected to exceed £2m—achieved—against £4.05m in 1979.

LADBROKE GROUP  
Contract awarded for purchase for £2.6m cash (less adjustment for net liabilities) of Intercession Hotels, which owns and operates Gateway Hotel, Newport, South Wales.

CAPE INDUSTRIES  
Cape Industries is to buy Durateel, of Wellington, Northants, a private company engaged in the manufacture of specialized fire-protection products. Book value of assets being acquired is about £450,000.

ABBEY PANELS INVESTMENTS  
Turnover for year to September 30, £5.38m (£4.56m). Pre-tax profit, £608,000 (£390,000). Total gross dividend, 4p (3.99p).

SCOTTISH MET.  
Scottish Metropolitan Property Co. has acquired from Developments a portfolio of shop and office properties in Scotland for about £1.5m.

## SOFTS OF ITALY

Paris—Softe, the financing unit of the Italian State Telephone and Telecommunications Authority, has arranged a \$500m floating-rate note issue through an underwriting group led by Credit Lyonnais and Istituto Bancario San Paolo Di Torino.—A.P.—Dow Jones.

## ECSB ISSUE

Paris—The European Coal and Steel Community (ECSB) is arranging a Eurobond issue of 150m French francs through an underwriting syndicate led by Credit Lyonnais.—A.P.—Dow Jones.

## Briefly

SWEDISH MINING GROUP  
The state-controlled Swedish mining group, Luceasvare Kiruna, is raising \$100m through a seven-year Eurocredit, Pkbanken Investments reported. The credit carries interest at 5/8 per cent over London interbank offered rates (Libor) with three years' grace.

NEW ZEALAND REFINERY  
New Zealand Refinery Co has secured an up to \$500m Eurocredit package to expand oil refinery facilities over the next five years. Euromarket sources said, a joint management mandate has been awarded to Lloyds Bank International, Morgau Guaranty Trust, National Bank of New Zealand and Bank of New Zealand.

## APPOINTMENT NOTICE

Canadian National has announced the appointment of Ron E. Lawless as president, CN Rail and John Sturgess, vice-president, marketing, Montreal.

Mr Lawless will be responsible for managing one of North America's largest and most profitable railways.

Mr Lawless, 56, joined CN in 1941 and served in various management positions until his appointment as vice-president, freight marketing in 1974.

Succeeding Mr Lawless as vice-president, marketing is John Sturgess. He will be responsible for CN Rail's marketing and sales activities in Canada and abroad, including United Kingdom and Europe.

The 43-year-old civil engineer joined CN in 1958 and has spent most of his career in management positions in western Canada. Prior to his most recent appointment, Mr Sturgess was assistant vice-president, pricing, for CN Rail.

February, 1980

E. C. Del-Bo  
European Cargo Manager  
17 Cockspur St.  
London SW1Y 5BS  
England











## PERSONAL CHOICE



Outdoor girl: Isla St. Clair suitably attired for Isla and the Farm on the Hill (BBC 1, 4.40)

● Drama series set in Scotland have generally been both good and popular. One thinks of Dr Finlay's Casebook, Sutherland's Law and more recently the engaging and inventive Charles Endell Esquire, from our screens untimely ripped by the ITV strike. Now a new one comes from Scottish Television, though that region is the only one to give it an evening slot. Take the High Road (most ITV, 1.30) is a sort of Highland Emmerdale Farm, though possibly a bit classier. It is set on the Glendarroch Estate, a haven of traditional Scottish rural life whose peace is threatened when the woman owner plans to encourage tourism and other nasty things. Edith MacArthur (the Fiscal's wife in Sutherland's Law) plays the dispossessed lady and Martin Cochrane is Allan McIntyre, the flinty factor of the estate. Expect the usual airing of contemporary social problems.

● Television has always been tempted by talking heads. In the old days there was an excuse, since techniques were in their infancy, but the justification now seems to be nothing more than the fact that interview shows make for cheap and easy programming. Tonight there are two sets of talking heads on BBC Platform One (BBC 1, 11.05) finds Robert McKenzie talking to Sir Roy Shaw, secretary-general of the Arts Council. This programme is no more than the platform of its title, and at least Sir Roy makes a change from the usual run of boring and too-often-seen politicians. However, Change of Direction (BBC 2, 7.40) attempts to justify itself by clinging to a "theme", which is that it features "people whose lives have changed suddenly and dramatically". I can feel the ennuie creeping up on me, just as I did when I heard that David Frost was interviewing Richard Nixon. And talking of Nixon, the first man up in Change of Direction is his former White House henchman, John Ehrlichman.

● Glenda Jackson gives one of her finest screen performances in Stevie (BBC 2, 9.00). Hugh Whitmore's superb biographical study of the mad and haunting poet Sylvia Smith. A wonderful job, too, by Mona Washbourne as Miss Spears, Stevie's "Lion Aunt" to whom she was devoted. Absolutely not to be missed.

● One of the most amazing programmes on the good old wireless is Tuesday Call (Radio 4, 9.05). The subjects are sometimes so way-out that I wonder whether they'll get enough people to phone in, but they always do. This week's topic is—wait for it—trees. The opinions expressed yesterday were mine, not Peter Duvall's.

WHEAT THE SYMBOLS MEAN: \*STEREO; \*BLACK AND WHITE; (r) REPEAT.

## Broadcasting Guide

Edited by David Sinclair

## TELEVISION

## BBC 1

6.40 am Open University: 6.40 Mr Gallion's Carrot: 7.05 Spectroscopy: 7.30 Motion—Newton's Laws. Closedown at 7.55.  
9.35 For Schools, Colleges: 9.35 Out of the past—Georgian England (r); 9.58 Maths-in-a-Box—a mathematical story by Alex Glasgow (r); 10.16 Look and Read—The Boy from Space (r); 10.38 English—What Are You Trying to Say? (r); 11.00 Watch (r); 11.17 Television Club—A School's Time (r); 11.38 Shakespeare in Perspective—George Melly introduces Falstaff; 12.05 General Studies—The Silicon Factor (r). Closedown at 12.30.  
12.45 pm News.  
1.00 Pebble Mill at One: Including the Family Matters feature in which Dr David Delvin, Pat Fitch and Vincent Duggle offer medical, legal and financial advice.  
1.45 Trumpet: Puppets (r).  
2.00 You and Me: Me and My Family (r).  
2.14 For Schools, Colleges: 2.14 Encounter: Germany (r); 2.30

English—Julius Caesar said of five episodes. Closedown at 3.00.  
3.25 Decatur: Slated: Learning English (r).  
3.55 Play School: The story is the King's Breakfast by A. Milne.  
4.20 Yogi Berra: Cartoon (r).  
4.25 Jackanory: Prunella Scales continues Bogpoppit.  
4.40 Isla and the Farm on the Hill: Isla St. Clair learns how to shear and dip sheep and visits the Royal Welsh Show.  
5.05 John Craven's Newsround.  
5.15 Grange Hill: Susi runs into trouble from a bully when she joins the lunchtime class.  
5.40 News with Richard Baker.  
5.55 Nationwide:  
6.55 Olympic Grandstand: The second run in the men's giant slalom, plus all the latest news of ice hockey, speed skating, etc.  
7.20 Blake's Seven: Children of Aeron. A mystery disease strikes Cally's home planet, but it is not quite what it seems.  
8.10 The Rockford Files: Nice Guys Finish Dead. A particularly good episode which I was lucky enough to see in America. The

guest speaker at a private eyes' dinner is murdered and Rockford finds himself in competition with some of his colleagues.  
9.00 News: Peter Woods.  
9.25 Olympic Grandstand: Robin Cousins in action for the second phase of the men's figure skating.  
10.15 Flash and Blood: Leave it with Me. Jim Turner's lefty son Les decides to stand against his father in the election for union convenor. Henry, meanwhile, is worried about Mrs. Turner's attitude towards the workers. We're sinking in cement.  
11.05 Platform One moves to a new slot and features Sir Roy Shaw (see Personal Choice).  
11.30 News.  
11.40 Bookish.  
11.55 Weather.  
12.00 News.  
12.30 Just a Minute.  
12.45 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.30 The Archers.  
1.40 The Restless Years (5).  
1.55 In Touch.  
2.00 Come to the Opera.  
2.10 From Our Own Correspondent.  
2.30 Kaleidoscope.  
2.40 The World Tonight.  
2.50 The Hornet's Story.  
3.00 A Book at Bedtime.  
3.15 Financial World Tonight.  
3.30 Today in Parliament.  
3.40 News.  
3.55 News and weather, tonight.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 Regional news, tonight.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.  
5.20 News.  
5.30 News.  
5.40 News.  
5.50 News.  
6.00 News.  
6.10 News.  
6.20 News.  
6.30 News.  
6.40 News.  
6.50 News.  
7.00 News.  
7.10 News.  
7.20 News.  
7.30 News.  
7.40 News.  
7.50 News.  
8.00 News.  
8.10 News.  
8.20 News.  
8.30 News.  
8.40 News.  
8.50 News.  
9.00 News.  
9.10 News.  
9.20 News.  
9.30 News.  
9.40 News.  
9.50 News.  
10.00 News.  
10.10 News.  
10.20 News.  
10.30 News.  
10.40 News.  
10.50 News.  
11.00 News.  
11.10 News.  
11.20 News.  
11.30 News.  
11.40 News.  
11.50 News.  
12.00 News.  
12.10 News.  
12.20 News.  
12.30 News.  
12.40 News.  
12.50 News.  
1.00 News.  
1.10 News.  
1.20 News.  
1.30 News.  
1.40 News.  
1.50 News.  
2.00 News.  
2.10 News.  
2.20 News.  
2.30 News.  
2.40 News.  
2.50 News.  
3.00 News.  
3.10 News.  
3.20 News.  
3.30 News.  
3.40 News.  
3.50 News.  
4.00 News.  
4.10 News.  
4.20 News.  
4.30 News.  
4.40 News.  
4.50 News.  
5.00 News.  
5.10 News.



